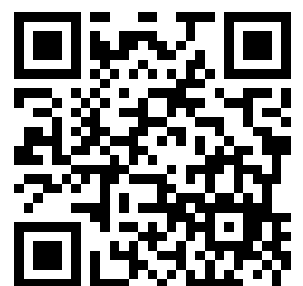

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



Stanford University Libraries

3 6105 117 771 258



JPR



UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

DECEMBER 31st, 1924.

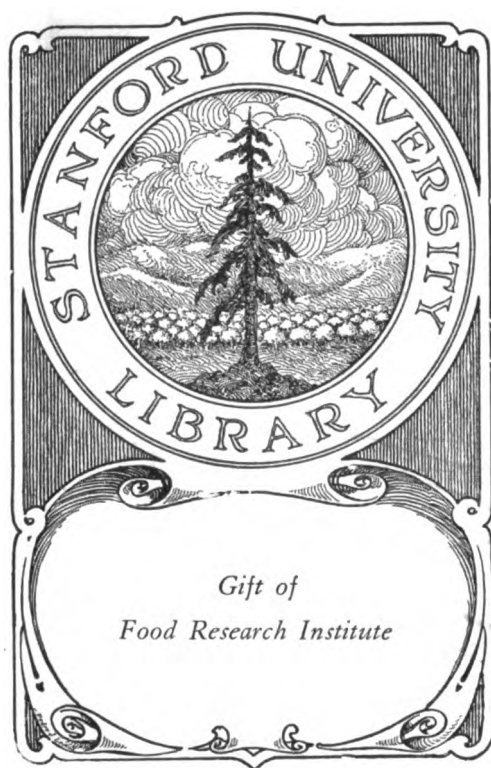


UGANDA:

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

354.676

Uganda



gift of Institute of Pacific Relations

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

BLUE BOOK

For the Year ended

DECEMBER 31st, 1924.



STAMPED AND SIGNED

UGANDA:
11

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ENTEBBE.

354.676

U26

F

724191

... ..

INDEX OF SECTIONS.

		PAGE.
Section	1. Taxes, Duties, Fees, and other Sources of Revenue ...	5—45
„	2. Revenue and Expenditure ...	46—47
„	3. Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure ...	48—49
„	4. Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments ...	50
„	5. Assets and Liabilities ...	51
„	6. Public Debt ...	52
„	7. Municipalities and other Local Bodies ...	53
„	8. Public Works ...	54
„	9. Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, &c. ...	55—57
„	10. Political Franchise ...	58
„	11. Councils and Assemblies ...	59
„	12. Civil Establishment ...	60—71
„	13. Pensions ...	72—73
„	14. Foreign Consuls ...	74
„	15. Population and Vital Statistics ..	75
„	16. Ecclesiastical Return ...	76—77
„	17. Education ...	78—81
„	18. Government Publications, Newspapers, &c. ...	82
„	19. Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures ...	83
„	20. Imports and Exports ...	84
„	21. Shipping ...	85
„	22. Production and Natural Resources ...	86—93
„	23. Wages and Cost of Living ...	94
„	24. Gaols and Prisoners ...	95—97
„	25. Criminal Statistics ...	98—99
„	26. Hospitals ...	100—123
„	27. Lunatic Asylum ...	124—125
„	28. Charitable and Literary Institutions ...	126
„	29. Meteorological Observations ...	127—138
„	30. Savings Banks and Friendly Societies ...	139
„	31. Government Houses ...	140
„	32. Railway, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Canals, Motor Transport	141—143
„	33. Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics ...	144—147
„	34. Ports and Harbours ...	148

SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER
WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Arms	10	Medical Practitioners	28
Auctioneers	10	Mining	28
Bicycles	11	Motors	28—29
Bills of Sale	11	Native Labour	29
Births and Deaths	11	Notaries Public and Commissioners for Oaths	29
Cattle	11	Ostriches	29
Cemeteries	11	Passports	29
Cinematographs	11—12	Patents, etc... ..	29
Companies	12—13	Poisons	29
Cotton	13	Poll Taxes	31—32
Court Fees	13—21	Non-Native	32
Customs—		Postal Rates	29
Import Duties	5—9	Produce	29
Warehousing Charges	9—10	Registration of Business Names	29
Dentists	21	Registration of Documents	29—30
Estate Duty on Estates of Deceased Persons	22	Rivers	30
Explosives	22	Savings Bank	30
Ferries	22	Servants, Domestic	30
Fishing	23	Stage Plays	30
Forest Produce	23—24	Stamp Duties	33—45
Game	24	Townships	30
Land and Survey Fees	24—27	Trading	31
Liquor	27—28	Vessels	31
Marriages	28	Wills, Safe Custody of	45
Masters and Servants Ordinance	28		

IMPORT DUTIES.

(Under the Customs Tariff (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1923.)

TABLE I.

Import Duties—Specific.

					<i>Shs. cts.</i>
1.	Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider and perry; all kinds, of a strength exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit	...	...	per Imp. gall	2 00
2.	Animals living, namely—				
	(a) Cattle for slaughter	...	...	per head	20 00
	(b) Sheep and goats for slaughter	...	...	do	3 00
3.	Bacon and ham not imported in tins	...	...	per lb.	0 80
4.	Beads	...	...	do	0 60
	or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is the higher				
5.	Biscuits	...	...	do	0 40
6.	Butter not imported in tins	...	...	do	1 00
7.	Candles	...	...	per 100 lbs.	15 00
8.	Cards, playing	...	...	per pack not exceeding 53 cards	0 70
9.	Cement for building purposes	...	...	per 400 lbs.	2 00
10.	Cheese not imported in tins	...	...	per lb.	1 00
11.	Corn and Grain—				
	(a) Wheat (1) in the grain	...	...	per 100 lbs.	5 00
	(2) ground or otherwise prepared	...	...	do	6 00
	(3) Bran	...	...	do	2 50
	(b) Barley, buckwheat, kaffir corn, maize, millet, oats and rye.				
	(1) in the grain or raw	...	...	do	3 00
	(2) ground, malted or otherwise prepared	...	...	do	4 00
	(c) Rice	...	...	do	5 00
	(d) Dhall (pulse)	...	...	do	6 00
	NOTE:—Not including patent, proprietary or other specially prepared food, or corn or grain prepared as Vegetables.				
12.	Cotton piece goods grey, unbleached, imported in the piece	...	...	per lb. gross weight including packing	0 40
13.	Dates	...	...	per 100 lbs.	4 00
14.	Films for bioscopes or cinematographs not elsewhere enumerated			per 500 linear ft.	1 00
15.	Fireworks of all descriptions	...	...	per lb. gross	2 00
16.	Fish, salted, pickled or dried	...	...	per 100 lbs.	4 00
17.	Fodder: chaff, hay, lucerne, oat hay, oil cake and other fodder not otherwise described	...	...	per 100 lbs.	2 00
18.	Garlic and onions, not preserved	...	...	per 100 lbs.	6 00
19.	Ghee	...	...	per lb.	1 00
20.	Matches:				
	(a) Wooden (1) in boxes or packages of not more than 100 matches	...	...	per gross of boxes or pkgs	3 00
	(2) in boxes or packages containing more than 100 but not more than 200 matches	...	...	per gross of boxes or pkgs	6 00
	(3) and for every 100 additional matches in boxes or packages	...	...	per gross of 100 matches	3 00
	(b) fusees, vestas, or wax matches or other patent lights used as such				
	(1) in boxes or packages containing not more than 50	...	...	per gross of boxes or pkgs	3 00
	(2) in boxes or packages of more than 50 but not more than 100	...	...	per gross of boxes or pkgs	6 00
	(3) and for every additional 50 in boxes or packages	...	...	per gross of 50 matches	3 00
21.	Metal wire not elsewhere included				
	(a) Iron	...	...	per 100 lbs.	10 00
	(b) Brass	...	...	do	24 00
	(c) Copper	...	...	do	32 00
	(d) Aluminium	...	...	do	18 00
22.	Methylated spirit, not potable	...	...	per Imp. gall.	2 00
23.	Milk, condensed, desiccated, or preserved milk or cream	...	...	per 100 lbs.	15 00
24.	Motor cars imported complete with the necessary and appropriate initial equipment thereof and motor chassis not elsewhere enumerated			each Shs. 300 plus 5 per cent <i>ad val.</i>	
	Provided that any duty paid in respect of any motor vehicle imported into the Protectorate from the Tanganyika Territory shall be refunded to the person paying such duty on re-importation into the Tanganyika Territory of such motor vehicle within a period of six months from the date of such importation.				
25.	Motor spirit, namely, benzine, benzoline, naphtha (not potable), gasoline, natalite, petrol, and petroleum spirit generally	...	...	per Imp. gall.	0 30

Import Duties.—*contd.*

		Sha. cts.
26. Oils, mineral, illuminating or burning	... per Imp. gall.	0 20
27. Salt, other than table salt, not elsewhere enumerated	... per 100 lbs.	1 00
28. Soap common, viz.:—Laundry, polishing and soft soap; soap nuts	per 100 lbs.	5 00
29. Spirits:—		
(a) Perfumed	... per Imp. gall.	60 00
(b) Liqueurs, cordials and mixed spirits exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit	... per Imp. gall.	40 00
(c) Other sorts exceeding 3 per cent of proof spirit, viz., Brandy, Whisky, Rum, Gin and Geneva	per proof gall.	40 00
NOTE:—No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 12½ per cent.		
(d) Toilet preparations and essences (liquid) and syrups and tinctures not otherwise enumerated containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit	... per Imp. gall.	40 00
30. Sugar imported in bulk, and jaggery	... per 100 lbs.	12 00
31. Tea	... per lb.	0 45
32. Tobacco:—		
(a) Cigars or cigarillos	... per lb.	4 00
or 50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever shall be the greater.		
(b) Cigarettes	... per lb.	2 00
or 50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever shall be the greater.		
(c) Tobacco manufactured not elsewhere enumerated	... per lb.	2 00
or 50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever shall be the greater.		
(d) Snuff	... per lb.	1 00
(e) Tobacco, unmanufactured	... per lb.	0 50
33. Waters, mineral, aerated and table		
(a) in bottles each not more than one reputed pint	per doz. bot.	2 00
(b) in bottles containing more than one reputed pint but not more than one reputed quart	per doz. bot.	4 00
(c) in larger sized bottles or other containers	per Imp. gall.	2 00
34. Wines, viz.:		
(a) Vermouth	per Imp. gall.	4 50
(b) Other Still Wines imported in bottle	per Imp. gall.	3 00
and in addition 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .		
Imported in cask	per Imp. gall.	1 50
and in addition 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .		
(c) Sparkling Wines	per Imp. gall.	9 00
and in addition 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .		

NOTE:—Wines containing less than 3 per cent of proof spirit are not included in the above and wines containing more than 50% of proof spirit are classed as spirits.

GENERAL NOTES.

24 reputed half pints, 12 reputed pints, 6 reputed quarts, and 4 reputed Imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than one gallon.

Tins, jars, and other receptacles of reputed weights to be deemed to be not less than such weights.

Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz., and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.

Cement in packages of not less than 350 lbs. and not more than 400 lbs. to be deemed to be 400 lbs.

Oil and motor spirit in ordinary two 5 American gallon tins or one 10 American gallon tin to be deemed to be not less than 8½ Imperial gallons, and two 4 reputed Imperial gallons to be deemed to be not less than 8 Imperial gallons.

"Proof" means the strength of proof as ascertained by Sykes's hydrometer.

"Proof Spirit" shall mean spirits which at a temperature of 51 degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer weigh 12/13 of an equal volume of distilled water.

Goods mixed or made up of more than one article liable to duty under this or any other Schedule of this Ordinance and not chemically forming another distinct substance are chargeable with the full duty payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty and as if such article formed the whole composition.

TABLE II.

Import Duties—*Ad Valorem* 30 per Cent.

- Beverages:—
 - Fruit, juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated.
 - All other kinds not elsewhere enumerated, containing less than 3 per cent of proof spirit.
- Bioscopes, magic-lanterns, cinematographs, and parts and accessories thereof not elsewhere enumerated.
- Clothing second-hand, imported for sale.
- Gold and silver plate, and gold and silver-plated wares.
- Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel and gilt jewellery, precious stones and pearls and imitation thereof, whether mounted or unmounted; watches and watch cases and the mechanism and movements therefor; ornamental hat-pins; ornamental hair-pins and ornamental buckles; necklaces and muff-chains, and similar articles of adornment.
- Proprietary medicines
- Oils, essential and perfumed.
- Perfumery, cosmetics, dyes, powders and other preparations for toilet use, not elsewhere enumerated.
- Paper, cigarette.
- Timber, not including plywood and similar manufactures of timber.

Import Duties.—*contd.*

TABLE III.

Import Duties—Ad Valorem 10 per Cent.

1. Asbestos packing and boiler compositions; packing and lagging for engines, machinery, piping and buildings not elsewhere enumerated.
2. Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, rivets, hinges and washers and fastenings for doors and windows.
3. Bricks and tiles for building purposes, slates for roofing; asbestos sheeting.
4. Carbolic acid gas.
5. Coal tar.
6. Engravings and pictures.
7. Felt, ruberoid, uralite, and similar substances for building purposes.
8. Fire escapes, and fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus, and parts thereof.
9. Fireclay.
10. Hops and condensed malt imported for the brewing of beer.
11. Lifts, power, including the gates.
12. Metal—
 - (a) aluminium in plain or perforated sheets.
 - (b) brass, copper, or composition metal in plain or perforated sheets.
 - (c) iron and steel:
 - (i) Sheets, plain perforated, galvanised, corrugated or enamelled down piping and guttering and the supports therefor;
 - (ii) Angle, bar, channel, hoop, rod, plate, H., T., and similar iron and steel not elsewhere enumerated.
 - (d) lead, bar and sheet.
 - (e) tin and zinc, bar, plate, sheet, plain or perforated but otherwise unmanufactured.
 - (f) metals of all sorts in bars, blocks, ingots, or pigs, not elsewhere enumerated.
13. Oil, linseed, lubricating, hempseed and turpentine and turpentine substitutes.
14. Painters' colours, varnishes and dryers.
15. Paper; all paper including tissue paper in its original mill ream wrapper not less than 16 inches by 15 inches, when imported in the flat, and paper in reels, not less than 9 inches wide, but not including feint or ruled paper, stationery, sensitized, tracing or carbon paper, blotting, wall, wrapping or sanitary paper.
16. Printing, lithographic and rolling inks, roller composition and stamping colours.
17. Sanitary earthenware, not including toilet ware; water closets, lavatories, baths, and the fittings therefor not elsewhere enumerated.
18. Toys and implements used exclusively for playing indoor and outdoor games.
19. Window glass, putty and plaster of Paris.

TABLE IV.

Import Duties—Ad Valorem 20 per Cent.

All goods, wares and merchandise, not elsewhere charged with duty and not enumerated in Table V. and not prohibited to be imported shall be charged with a duty of 20 per centum *ad valorem*.

TABLE V.

Import Duty Free.

1. Acetic and other acid and preparations for use as mediums for the disinfection or coagulation of fluid latex, on proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs that they will be used solely for that purpose.
2. Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft; and parts and accessories thereof.
3. Animals, living, not elsewhere enumerated.
4. Atlases, charts, globes and maps.
5. Baggage equipment and stores imported by the Inspector General, King's African Rifles or his Staff Officer for the use of the said officers or either of them whilst travelling on duty.
6. Baggage:—
The *bona fide* baggage of a passenger, the property of and accompanied by such passenger. *Bona fide* baggage shall consist of necessary and appropriate wearing apparel and personal effects; binoculars, photographic cameras, sewing machines and articles for household use (such as furniture, carpets, pictures, glass, linen, cutlery, crockery, silver and plated wares) which are proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs to have been in household use by the passenger, and are not for sale; instruments and tools for the professional use of passengers.
Bona fide baggage shall not include such articles as the following:—
Arms, ammunition, alcoholic liquors, cigars, cigarettes, tobacco, perfumed spirits, carriages, motor-cars, motor-cycles, bicycles, provisions.
NOTE:—Duty shall not be leviable on alcoholic liquors or perfumed spirits, not exceeding one pint of each, cigars not exceeding one pound in weight, cigarettes not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. in weight, and tobacco not exceeding one pound in weight.
Bona fide baggage landed at any Customs Port within two months of the arrival of the passenger may be included in this exemption at the discretion of the Commissioner of Customs.
7. Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery; boiler tubes and belting cloth.
8. Bioscopes and cinematographs and films for bioscopes and cinematographs imported for exhibition solely for educational purposes.
9. Blasting compounds including all kinds of explosives suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use in firearms.
10. Bottles and jars of common glass or earthenware, and bottles ordinarily used for aerated waters, empty; tin plates, and wood, cut or fashioned, not finished, imported solely for packing purposes, on proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs that they will be used solely for such purpose.
11. Boy Scouts' uniform and equipment.
12. Bullion, coin, specie, bank notes, and other paper currency.

Import Duties.—*contd.*TABLE V.—IMPORT DUTY FREE.—*contd.*

13. Church decorations, altars, band instruments, bells, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, organs, harmoniums, plate or vestments, and illuminated windows imported by or for presentation to any religious body.

Sacramental wine, on proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs that it is imported for use as such.

Memorial tablets and brasses; tombstones and ornaments for graves.

14. Coal, coke and patent fuel; liquid fuel, being crude or residual oil not suitable for purposes of illumination.

15. Coats of Arms, flags, and official stationery, and such other goods as the Governor may from time to time, by notice in the *Gazette* declare to be within the exemption, in respect of any Consulate imported by a Consular Officer, on presentation by him at the Custom House of a certificate given by the Consulate for which they are destined that the articles are for its exclusive use.

16. Cotton raw, provided the same is imported for the purpose of re-handling, that is ginning and the processes connected therewith, and for packing for export.

17. Creosote, solignum and similar substances for the preservation of wood.

18. Cups, medals and other trophies imported for presentation at examinations, shows, or other competitions or for commemorative purposes provided that the Commissioner of Customs is satisfied that such articles are imported exclusively for such purposes and are not for sale.

19. Diagrams, designs, drawings, models and plans.

20. Disinfectants not elsewhere enumerated.

21. Drugs, dressings, medicines and antiseptics, not elsewhere enumerated, on proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs that they are imported for *bona fide* medicinal purposes, and rectified spirit to be used solely for the compounding of drugs and medicines.

22. Fish, fresh, fish fry and ova.

23. Fruit, fresh.

24. Girl Guides' uniform and equipment.

25. Goods imported by or consigned direct to Officers or men on board vessels of His Majesty's Navy for their personal use or consumption on board such vessels.

26. Goods imported for His Majesty's Land or Sea Forces in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya or in the Uganda Protectorate on satisfactory proof to the Commissioner of Customs, that they have been imported solely for such purpose and are the property of His Majesty.

27. Goods when imported by or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by or for the use of the Governments of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya or of the Uganda Protectorate.

28. Guano and other substances, animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural, suitable for use as fertilisers or manures.

29. Ice.

30. Instruments, apparatus and appliances imported solely for scientific purposes.

31. Ivory, raw.

32. Laboratory glassware and porcelain ware; scientific apparatus and instruments for laboratory use and scientific measuring instruments used in controlling any manufacturing operation.

33. Life-boats, belts and buoys, and other life-saving apparatus.

34. Machinery:—

(a) Machinery apparatus, appliances and instruments (not including material, mechanics' tools, domestic machines, or harness) for agricultural, manufacturing, mining, printing, or other industrial purposes; and parts thereof.

(b) Machinery apparatus, appliances and instruments (not including tools and domestic machines or appliances) and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of or lighting by gas or electric power: and parts thereof; but not including electroliers, gasoliers, lamps and fancy fittings, portable batteries, or electrical appliances for use in connection with motor vehicles.

(c) Cranes, elevators, hoisting shears, and parts thereof.

NOTE:—The term machinery shall mean machines consisting of a combination of moving parts or mechanical elements which may be put in motion by physical or mechanical force admitted as such by the Commissioner of Customs.

35. Machinery, plant, materials, and rolling stock imported or purchased prior to clearing through the Customs by the individual or firm under contract to the Government where such exemption from Customs duty forms part of the terms of contract.

36. Materials (other than paper and paper bags) imported for the packing of produce, on proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs, that they are to be used solely for such purpose.

37. Mining materials and substances for use in connection therewith *viz.*:—

(a) Battery cloth and baize, gauze, matting sieving and screening, for use in connection with machinery and apparatus, including brattice cloth but not including coconut matting.

(b) Crucibles, cupels, and cupelling furnaces; graphite, ingot moulds and retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals.

(c) Cyanide and sulphocyanide of potassium or sodium; mercury and its compounds; and substances of a like nature imported for use solely in mining operations.

(d) Zinc fume dust and shavings.

38. Mosquito nets, mosquito netting and mosquito gauze.

39. Officers' camp furniture, etc.

The camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Governments of Kenya and Uganda, namely, in respect of each officer, one tent, table, chair, bed, mattress, mosquito curtain, bath and canteen, one rifle, one shot gun, one revolver, together with three hundred rounds of ammunition.

Import Duties.—*contd.*TABLE V.—IMPORT DUTY FREE.—*contd.*

40. Officers' uniforms and accoutrements, namely the uniform of a Naval, Military or Civil Government Officer, including the necessary arms, badges, and equipment thereto.
41. Pumps, pipes, piping and tubes of all kinds for water boring, gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply, or pumping, including meters, cocks, taps, ball cocks, grids, manhole covers, and fittings. Transmission hose.
42. Presses for produce.
43. Printed matter, namely, newspapers (other than newspapers imported for packing purposes) periodicals, literature, fashion plates, pamphlets, music other than roll music, trade catalogues, price lists, show cards, photographs not elsewhere enumerated. All printed or lithographed matter used or intended to be used solely for advertising purposes.
44. Printers' type and printers' bronze.
45. Postage stamps.
46. Railway construction or equipment requisites as follows:—
 Rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails or sleepers, girders, iron bridge work, culvert tops, locomotives, tenders, ballast trucks, goods wagons, carriages, trolleys, engine water tanks, turntables, permanent or fixed signals, weighbridges and railway lamps and other similar railway equipment requisites not elsewhere enumerated.
47. Rat traps.
48. Regimental plate, furniture and other mess fittings, and band instruments, the property of any regimental mess, or the joint property of the Officers of any regimental mess.
49. Salt, for curing, dairy, and agricultural purposes, on satisfactory proof to the Commissioner of Customs that it is imported and intended to be used solely for such purposes.
50. School stationery and similar requisites which are proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs to be imported solely for use in schools.
51. Seeds, bulbs, plants and tubers, for planting and sowing only, not including edible kinds and fodder.
52. Ships, launches, lighters, boats and barges and integral constructional parts thereof, provided that when condemned or handed over to be broken up, duty shall be paid to the Customs on the hull and all fittings according to the tariff that may then be in force.
53. Specimens illustrative of natural history, and exhibits for public museums or scientific purposes.
54. Substances for the prevention or destruction of pests or diseases in stock, plants or trees; sulphate of copper, arsenic and arsenious acid, arsenite of soda and naphthalin, sprayers, sprinklers and other apparatus for use in connection therewith.
55. Surgical instruments and appliances and instruments and appliances used in the diagnosis or treatment of disease or affections of the human or animal bodies.
56. Telegraphic and telephonic construction and equipment requisites.
57. Traction engines, power lorries and trailers for the same, agricultural wagons and carts, stone crushers, street sweeping and spraying machines, and parts thereof.
58. Tramway construction and equipment requisites as follows: rails, sleepers, fastenings for rails or sleepers, iron gates, girders, iron bridge work, culvert tops, cars, trolleys, water tanks, and turntables and railless cars (electric) worked from current from overhead wires (and other similar tramway equipment requisites not elsewhere enumerated).
59. Vaccine, lymph, sera, and radium.
60. Wire and wire-netting for fencing; droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders, and other material or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural or railway fencing.
61. All goods, wares, and merchandise, whether included in any other Table in this Schedule or not, proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Customs to be the growth, produce, or manufacture of Tanganyika Territory.

WAREHOUSING CHARGES.*(Under Section 18 (a) of the East Africa Protectorate Customs Ordinance, 1910.)***(a) Goods lying on Customs Premises.**

For the first day, or part thereof, subsequent to the free storage period referred to below:—

	cts.
Bag cargo, per bag	02
Bales, Gunnies No. 1, per bale	16
Bales, Gunnies No. 2, per bale	08
Bales, Blankets, per bale	08
Bales, Piece Goods, No. 1, per bale	08
Bales, Piece Goods, No. 2, per bale	04
Bales, Rope, per bale	04
Cases, Beer, per case	04
Cases, Biscuits, No. 1, per case	08
Cases, Biscuits, No. 2, per case	04
Cases, Boots and Shoes, per case	08
Cases, Matches, per case	08
Cases, Wines and Spirits, per case	02
Cases, Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 1, per case	06
Cases, Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 2, per case	04
Cases, Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 3, per case	02
Cask Goods, per cask	08
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, etc., No. 1, per drum or keg	04
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, etc., No. 2, per drum or keg	02
Bundles Iron Sheets, per bundle	08

Warehousing Charges.—*contd.*

	<i>cts.</i>
Bales, Cotton, per bale	08
Bales, Hides, per bale	08
Bales, Skins, per bale	08
Bales, Mkandas, per bale	08
Mkandas of Produce, per mkanda	02
Packages of goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	02

The initial daily charges of 2, 4, 6, 8, and 16 cents, as above will be increased daily for 20 days (including Sundays and Public Holidays) by 2, 4, 6, 8, and 16 cents respectively, and after this period the charges will remain at fixed daily rates of 50 cents, Sh. 1/-, Sh. 1/50, Shs. 2/- and Shs. 4/- respectively.

Eight days (not including Sundays and Public Holidays) to be allowed, free of charge, to date in the case of imports from the day the first package from any particular ship enters the Customs premises: Provided that in special cases where, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Customs, the discharge and clearance of cargo from any ship could not have been completed within the time named, the Commissioner of Customs may grant such further period free of charge as he may deem fit. In the case of exports, six days from the date the first package of the consignment enters the Customs premises.

(b) Warehouses.

For goods duly entered for warehousing—per month or part thereof not less than 7 days:—

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
Bag cargo, per bag	0 20
Bales, Gunnies No. 1, per bale	1 60
Bales, Gunnies No. 2, per bale	0 80
Bales, Blankets, per bale	0 80
Bales, Piece Goods, No. 1, per bale	0 80
Bales, Piece Goods, No. 2, per bale	0 40
Bales, Rope, per bale	0 40
Cases, Beer, per case	0 40
Cases, Biscuits, No. 1, per case	0 80
Cases, Biscuits, No. 2, per case	0 40
Cases, Boots and Shoes, per case	0 80
Cases, Matches, per case	0 80
Cases, Wines and Spirits, per case	0 20
Cases, Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 1, per case	0 80
Cases, Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 2, per case	0 40
Cases, Oilmen's Stores and Provisions, No. 3, per case	0 20
Cask Cement, per cask	1 00
Cask Wire, per cask	0 80
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, etc., No. 1, per drum or keg	1 50
Drums and Kegs, Oils, Paints, etc., No. 2, per drum or keg	1 00
Galvanised Iron Sheets, per bundle	1 50
Packages of goods unenumerated, per 2 cubic feet or part thereof	0 20
Bales of Cotton Fibre or Wool, No. 1, per bale	0 50
Bales of Cotton Fibre or Wool, No. 2, per bale	0 24
Bundles of Hides, per bundle	0 50
Bundles of Goat and Sheep Skins, per bundle	0 50
Mkandas of Produce, per mkanda	0 12

For periods of less than a month in proportion to the above, fractions of cents to be discarded, any period of less than seven days to be counted as seven days.

For goods not entered for warehousing, but secured in the King's Warehouse by the Customs Department for want of entry, per week or part thereof at the same rates as the prescribed charges for goods lying on Customs premises.

FEES, LICENCES, etc.**1. Arms.**

(Under the Arms Ordinance.)

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
(a) Annual licence for persons other than natives to possess, use, or carry firearms: For each firearm	6 00
(b) Annual licence for any native to possess, use, or carry firearms	4 00
(c) For registering each firearm or part of a firearm	2 00
(d) For storing each firearm or part of a firearm or package of ammunition after the first week, per month, or part of a month	2 00
(e) Permit to sell or transfer arms or ammunition:	
Firearm	2 00
Part of a firearm or package of ammunition	1 00

2. Auctioneers.

(Under the Auctioneers Ordinance.)

General Licence, Annual	300 00
(available throughout the Protectorate)	
General Licence Half yearly	170 00
Local Licence (not to be issued for Entebbe, Kampala, or Jinja) Annual	150 00
Local Licence (not to be issued for Entebbe, Kampala, or Jinja) Half yearly .	90 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—<i>contd.</i>			
3 Bicycles.			
(Under the Bicycles Rules.)			
			<i>Shs. cts.</i>
Annual registration fee and for re-registration	...	...	6 (x)
4 Bills of Sale.			
(Under the Bills of Sale Rules.)			
FEES.			
1. On filing a Bill of Sale	...	...	6 00
2. For each abstract under Section 4 (1) of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, (including transmission)	...	...	6 00
3. For a summons under Rule 3	...	...	10 00
4. For entering satisfaction	...	...	10 00
5. For search of index of registered Bills of Sale	...	...	2 00
6. For inspection of registered Bills of Sale, for each Bill of Sale inspected	...	...	2 00
7. For search of an index of abstracts to be kept by a Provincial Registrar	...	...	2 00
8. For inspection of an abstract to be kept by a Provincial Registrar, for each abstract inspected	...	...	2 00
9. (a) On a requisition for a search under Rule 13, to include certificate	...	...	10 00
(b) If more than one name included in the same respect, for each additional name	...	...	4 00
10. For a duplicate certificate under Rule 13 (b), for each folio of 100 words	...	...	2 (x)
11. On filing any document other than those for which a fee is provided	...	...	4 00
12. For certified copies and extracts furnished by Registrar or Provincial Registrar:			
(a) For first folio of 100 words	...	...	4 00
(b) For each subsequent folio	...	...	2 00
5 Births and Deaths.			
(Under the Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance.)			
(a) For the registration of the birth of any child after six months from the date of such birth	...	...	10 00
(b) For the registration of the name or alteration in the name of any child whose birth has been previously registered	...	...	10 00
(c) For the registration of a death more than six months after the date of such death	...	...	10 00
(d) For the inspection of any register, return or index in the custody of the Registrar	...	...	4 00
(e) For a certified copy of any entry in any register or return in the custody of the Registrar	...	...	10 00
(f) For any correction of an error of fact or any alteration other than as provided for by fee (b)	...	...	10 00
6 Cattle.			
(Under the Diseases of Animals Rules.)			
Inoculation of cattle against rinderpest:			
(a) For an animal over 12 months of age	...	...	4 00
(b) For an animal under 12 months of age	...	...	2 00
Fees may be remitted by the Governor wholly or in part. Fees not payable for cattle inoculated for export. Fees not payable for cattle dying as the result of inoculation.			
For a permit to export cattle from the Protectorate:			
Per head of cattle	...	...	2 00
(Under the Branding of Stock Ordinance.)			
Cattle, Branding of:			
For registration of Brand	...	...	10 00
For transfer of Brand	...	...	20 00
<i>Vide also 40 TOWNSHIPS.</i>			
7. Cemeteries.			
(Under Fees and Royalties Ordinance.)			
1. Burial Permit	...	...	4 00
2. Burial Fee (where cemetery is under management and control of Township Authority)	...	...	10 00
3. Use of bier and men (when supplied by Township Authority)	...	...	10 00
4. Digging and filling grave (when done by Township Authority)	...	...	10 00
5. Coffin (when supplied by Township Authority)	...	...	According to size, material and finish.
6. Grant of exclusive right to any grave space of standard dimensions in a cemetery under control and management of Township Authority	...	...	60 00
(The Township Authority is empowered to remit all or any of the above fees, except Number 6, at its discretion).			
8. Cinematographs.			
(Under the Theatre Rules.)			
(a) For every licence for a stage play	...	...	10 00
(b) For every licence for a cinematograph exhibition	...	...	2 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
(1) For a licence to use a theatre for the exhibition of stage plays other than cinematograph exhibition:	
For a period less than seven days	15 00
For a period not exceeding one year	150 00
(2) For a licence to use a theatre for the exhibition of cinematograph films:	
For a period less than seven days	60 00
For a period not exceeding one year	600 00
(The above fees may be remitted by the Governor, wholly or in part, when an exhibition is intended solely for educational or charitable purposes).	
For transfer of Theatre licence	30 00
COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS (<i>See NOTARIES PUBLIC</i>).	

9. Companies.*(Under the Companies Ordinance.)***I. BY A COMPANY HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.**

1. For registration of a company whose nominal share capital does not exceed £2,000, a fee of 40 00
2. For registration of a company whose nominal share capital exceeds £2,000, the above fee of Shs. 40 with the following additional fees regulated according to the amount of nominal capital (that is to say):—
 - For every £1,000 of nominal share capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £2,000 up to £5,000 20 00
 - For every £1,000 of nominal share capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £5,000 up to £100,000 5 00
 - For every £1,000 of nominal share capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £100,000 1 00
3. For registration of any increase of share capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per £1,000 or part of £1,000 as would have been payable if such increased share capital had formed part of the original share capital at the time of registration: provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal share capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than Shs. 2,000 taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of share capital after registration, the fees paid on registration.
4. For registration of any existing company, except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.
5. For filing any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be filed, other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be filed with the registrar by a receiver or the statement required to be filed with the registrar by the liquidator in a winding up 5 00
6. For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance authorised or required to be recorded by the registrar, a fee of 5 00

II. BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL.

1. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, does not exceed 20 40 00
2. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, exceeds 20, but does not exceed 100 100 00
3. For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles of association, exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of Shs. 100 with an additional Shs. 5 for every 50 members or less number than 50 members, after the first 100.
4. For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles of association to be unlimited, a fee of 400 00
5. For registration of any increase in the number of members made after the registration of the company, the same fees as would have been payable if such increase had been stated in the articles of association at the time of registration:
Provided that no one company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than Shs. 400 in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.
6. For registration of any existing company except such companies as are by this Ordinance exempted from payment of fees in respect of registration under this Ordinance, the same fee as is charged for registering a new company.
7. For filing any document by this Ordinance required or authorised to be filed, other than the memorandum or the abstract required to be filed with the registrar by a receiver or the statement required to be filed with the registrar by the liquidator in a winding up 5 00
8. For making a record of any fact by this Ordinance authorised or required to be recorded by the registrar, a fee of 5 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.**(Under the Companies Rules.)*

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
The following fees shall be payable for the registration of mortgages and charges, namely:—	
1. For registering under Section 110 of the Ordinance particulars of a series of debentures, where the total amount secured by the whole series does not exceed Shs. 4,000	10 00
Where it exceeds Shs. 4,000	20 00
2. For registering under Section 112 mortgages or charges created by a company, where the amount of the mortgage or charge does not exceed Shs. 4,000	10 00
Where it exceeds Shs. 4,000	20 00
3. For inspection under Section 112 (3) of the register of mortgages and charges	1 00
4. For registration under Section 118 the appointment of a Receiver or Manager	5 00

10. Cotton.*(Under the Cotton Rules.)*

Licence to purchase Raw Cotton at any building	100 00
Licence to purchase Raw Cotton at any cotton market	100 00
Fee for stall in cotton market <i>not exceeding</i>	10 00
1. On the grant of any licence for Ginning and Baling Factory:	
Eastern Province	1,000 00
Buganda Province	1,000 00
Northern Province	500 00
Western Province	500 00
2. Hand Gineries in the Northern and Western Provinces	200 00
No fee payable in respect of any factory in which baling only is carried on.	

(Under the Cotton (Tax) Ordinance.)

Cotton Tax on ginned cotton, per lb.	0 06
---	------

11. Court Fees Levied in the High Court.*(Under the Court Fees Rules.)***I. ADMISSION OF LEGAL PRACTITIONERS.**

1. On certificate of admission to practise	400 00
2. On each annual renewal of such certificate	60 00

II. APPEAL AND REVISION.

(a) *On appeal from any Court (other than a Native Court) within the Protectorate to any other Court within the Protectorate.*

(i) **IN CIVIL MATTERS.**

3. On filing a memorandum of appeal	<i>A fee of Shs. 20 where the amount involved does not exceed Shs. 500; where it exceeds Shs. 500 an ad valorem fee of Shs. 8 for every Shs. 200 or part thereof, such fee not to exceed Shs. 200.</i>
--	--

Provided that if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

4. On every appeal where it is not possible to estimate the subject matter at a money value	<i>A fee not to exceed twice the fee charged in the Lower Court nor less than Shs. 20.</i>
--	--

Provided that, if the appeal be abandoned, half the fee shall be returned.

5. On every security for costs	<i>Shs. cts.</i> 10 00
6. On a decree on appeal	Nil
7. On an order in revision	Nil

(ii) **IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.**

8. On filing an appeal	20 00
<i>Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.</i>	
9. On filing a petition for revision	20 00
<i>Provided that the Judge may reduce this fee at his discretion.</i>	

(iii) **GENERAL.**

10. On an appeal from a Registrar under the High Court Registries Rules, 1919	10 00
--	-------

(b) *On appeal from the High Court to the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.*

(i) **IN CIVIL MATTERS.**

11. On filing memorandum of appeal	100 00
12. On every security for costs	10 00
13. On record of appeal (including expenses of transmission)	<i>Such sum as the Court may direct.</i>

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.**Shs. cts.***(ii) IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.**

14. On the appeal ... 20 00
or such less sum as the Court may direct.

(c) On appeal or petition for revision from a Native Court.

15. Where such appeal or petition is heard by the High Court ... 20 00
 16. Where such appeal or petition is heard by any other Court ... 4 00

Provided that the Appellate or Revisional Court may dispense with or reduce such fee for any sufficient reason; or may, in civil suits of exceptional difficulty or where large amounts are involved, make an order directing the payment of any of the fees payable for similar proceedings and matters in British Courts.

III. BANKRUPTCY.**TABLE A.**

17. On every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts ... 8 00
 18. On every bankruptcy notice ... 8 00
 19. On every bankruptcy petition ... 150 00

NOTE:—Where on a debtor's petition the Official Receiver gives a certificate that there is reasonable ground for believing that the assets are sufficient to meet the expenses of administration this fee shall not be charged.

20. On every bond with sureties ... 15 00
 21. On every affidavit filed, other than proof of debts ... 3 00
 22. On every subpoena or summons under Section 25 of the Bankruptcy Act, 1914 ... 1 50
 23. For taking an affidavit or an affirmation, or attestation upon honour in lieu of an affidavit or a declaration, except for proof of debts, and except declaration by a shorthand writer under Rule 67 (Form 71) of the Bankruptcy Rules, 1915, for each person making the same ... 3 00
 And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked ... 1 50
 24. On every proof of debt above Shs. 60/- (other than proof for workmen's wages under Rule 251) ... 1 50
 25. On every petition under Section 130 of the Act ... 150 00
 26. On every receiving order under Section 107 of the Act ... 150 00
 27. On every application for an order of discharge, including expense of Gazetting ... 45 00
 And for each creditor to be notified ... 1 50
 28. On every application for search other than by petitioner, trustee, bankrupt, or any officer of the Court ... 1 50
 29. On every application to the Court, except by the Official Receiver when acting either as Official Receiver or Trustee ... 8 00
 30. On every record of trial ... 150 00

or such less sum as the Court may specially order.

31. On every allocatur by the Taxing Officer of the Court for any costs, charges, or disbursements: *Shs. cts.*
 Where the amount allowed shall not exceed Shs. 120/- ... 3 00
 Where the amount exceeds Shs. 120/- for every Shs. 60/- allowed or a fraction thereof ... 1 50
 32. On every application to an Official Receiver to appoint a special manager or to carry on the business of the debtor ... 8 00
 33. On every application by a trustee to an Official Receiver acting as committee of inspection under Rule 324:
 Where the assets are certified by the Official Receiver as not likely to realise more than Shs. 15,000/- ... 8 00
 Where the assets are likely to exceed Shs. 15,000/- ... 15 00
 34. On every application under Section 153 of the Act to the Court for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account; and every application for the re-issue of a lapsed cheque or money order in respect of moneys standing to the credit of the Bankruptcy Estates Account ... 4 00
 35. On every application to the Court to approve a composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition:
 On every Shs. 3,000/- or fraction of Shs. 3,000/- up to Shs. 150,000/- ... 30 00
 On every Shs. 3,000/- or fraction of Shs. 3,000/- beyond Shs. 150,000/- ... 15 00
 36. On every application to the Court to approve a scheme of arrangement, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the estimated assets (but not exceeding the gross amount of the unsecured liabilities):
 On every Shs. 3,000/- or fraction of Shs. 3,000/- up to Shs. 150,000/- ... 30 00
 On every Shs. 3,000/- or fraction of Shs. 3,000/- beyond Shs. 150,000/- ... 15 00
 Provided that where a fee has been taken on a previous application to the Court to approve a composition or scheme, or where a fee has been paid under Table B on the audit of the accounts, seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from the fee payable on an application to approve a composition or scheme.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*III. BANKRUPTCY.—*contd.*

TABLE B.

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
37. For every Receiving Order made on a debtor's petition, where the fee on the petition has been dispensed with in pursuance of the Official Receiver's certificate as to sufficiency of assets ...	150 00
38. For every order of administration made on transfer of proceedings under Section 130 (3) of the Act ...	150 00
39. On the net assets realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim receiver, receiver, or trustee, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realised by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realised by an Official Receiver when acting as trustee to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale:	
	<i>Per cent.</i>
On the first Shs. 30,000 or fraction thereof ...	<i>Shs. cts.</i> 5 00
On the next Shs. 45,000 or fraction thereof ...	4 00
On the next Shs. 75,000 or fraction thereof ...	3 00
On the next Shs. 150,000 or fraction thereof ...	2 00
On all further sums ...	1 00
40. On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver when acting as trustee under a composition:	
On the first Shs. 15,000 or fraction thereof ...	2 00
On the next Shs. 15,000 or fraction thereof ...	1 50
On the next Shs. 30,000 or fraction thereof ...	1 00
On all further sums ...	0 50
41. On the amount distributed in dividend by the Official Receiver, when acting as trustee under adjudications, schemes, or orders of administration of the property of a deceased insolvent, a percentage according to the following scale:	
On the first Shs. 30,000 or fraction thereof ...	2 50
On the next Shs. 45,000 or fraction thereof ...	2 00
On the next Shs. 75,000 or fraction thereof ...	1 50
On the next Shs. 150,000 or fraction thereof ...	1 00
On all further sums ...	0 50
42. For the Official Receiver acting as interim receiver of the property of a debtor in addition to the percentage chargeable on realisations, on every order ...	<i>Shs. cts.</i> 90 00
And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days ...	30 00
43. For each notice by an Official Receiver, to a creditor of a first or any other meeting or sitting of the Court:	
Where the estimated value of the estate exceeds Shs. 3,000/- each notice	1 50
Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed Shs. 3,000/-	
On the first twenty notices ... each notice	1 50
For each notice above twenty ...	00 70
44. For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the Court ...	00 70
45. For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on of a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed Shs. 3,000/- a fee according to the following scale:	
If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed Shs. 15,000/- ... per week	30 00
If to exceed Shs. 15,000/- but not to exceed Shs. 150,000/- ... per week	60 00
If to exceed Shs. 150,000/- but not to exceed Shs. 300,000/- ... per week	90 00
If to exceed Shs. 300,000/- but not to exceed Shs. 600,000/- ... per week	120 00
If to exceed Shs. 600,000/- ... per week	150 00
46. Room for meeting or adjourned meeting of creditors summoned by Official Receiver, for each creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting, but not exceeding in summary administrations Shs. 60/- for each meeting, and in non-summary administrations not exceeding Shs. 150/- for each meeting ...	<i>Per cent.</i> 1 50 <i>Shs. cts.</i>
47. Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver ...	<i>The amount disbursed.</i>
48. For official stationery, printing, books, forms, and postages, each estate:	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
For every ten applications to debtors, to an estate, or fraction of ten ...	3 00
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed Shs. 3,000/- ...	15 00
Where the estimated assets do not exceed Shs. 3,000/-:	
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty ...	15 00
For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty ...	8 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*III. BANKRUPTCY.—*contd.*

49.	On the audit of the accounts forwarded by the Official Receiver or trustee to the Court, a fee according to the following scale on the gross amount of the assets realised and brought to credit:	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
	On every Shs. 3,000 or fraction of Shs. 3,000 up to Shs. 150,000 ...	30 00
	On every Shs. 3,000 or fraction of Shs. 3,000 beyond Shs. 150,000 ...	15 00
	Provided that, where a fee has been taken on an application to approve a composition or scheme of arrangement seven-eighths of the amount thereof shall be deducted from this fee.	
50.	On every application for release by trustees in non-summary cases:	
	On every Shs. 3,000 or fraction of Shs. 3,000 of assets realised and brought to credit ...	4 00
51.	On every payment under Section 153 of the Act of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account:	
	When the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out ...	40 cents on each Shs. 30 or fraction of Shs. 30.
	When the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out ...	

TABLE C.

52.	Serving every bankruptcy notice, bankruptcy petition, or subpoena or receiving or other order (not serviceable by post), including affidavit of service, if any ...	5 00
53.	If serviceable by post ...	1 50
54.	Executing every warrant of apprehension or order of commitment ...	15 00
55.	Execution of warrant of seizure or search warrants and keeping possession under the warrants	<i>The fees leviable under the Second Schedule to the Attachment and Sale Rules, 1912, and payable to the same persons as provided by the said Rules.</i>

TABLE D.

56. Where the Official Receiver acts as trustee under the provisions of Sections 159, 160, and 161 of the Act of 1883, either as originally enacted or as re-enacted in the Fourth Schedule to the Act, the fees payable shall be the same scale as that provided under Table B for realisations and distributions, by the Official Receiver, when acting as trustee under an adjudication, but such additional fees and percentages may be charged for and shall be payable in respect of the proceedings as the Court on the application of the Official Receiver may by order see fit to allow.
57. Where the Official Receiver acting as trustee under Sections 159, 160, and 161, as aforesaid, executes any conveyance or transacts any legal or other business at the instance of third parties, the parties interested shall be required to pay for his time occupied and for that of his clerks according to such scale as the High Court may from time to time prescribe, and to pay all legal or necessary expenses incurred by him.

TABLE E.

UNDER THE DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT ACT, 1914 (4 & 5 GEO. V., c. 47).

FILING.

58.	Where the total estimated amount of property included under or the total amount of composition payable under a deed shall appear from the affidavit of the debtor not to exceed the following amounts the fee on filing such deed shall be as under:	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
	Where the property does not exceed Shs. 30,000/- ...	30 00
	Exceeds Shs. 30,000/- but does not exceed Shs. 60,000/- ...	60 00
	Exceeds Shs. 60,000/- but does not exceed Shs. 90,000/- ...	90 00
	Exceeds Shs. 90,000/- but does not exceed Shs. 120,000/- ...	120 00
	Exceeds Shs. 120,000/- ...	150 00
	In every case to which the fees do not apply ...	60 00
59.	On every certificate, endorsed on the original deed, of the registration thereof ...	4 00
60.	On every statutory declaration or notice filed in the office for the registration of deeds of arrangement, pursuant to the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, or the Deeds of Arrangement Rules, 1915 ...	4 00

SEARCHES.

61.	On searching the register (for every name inspected) and on inspecting the filed copy, including the limited extract to be taken pursuant in the Act and Rules ...	4 00
-----	--	------

SECURITY.

62.	On applying to give security under a deed of arrangement pursuant to Section 11 (1) of the Act, for taking security and giving Certificate:	
	Where the estimated assets available for distribution amongst the unsecured creditors as shown by the affidavit filed on registration, are less than Shs. 3,000/- ...	15 00
	In all other cases ...	30 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*III. BANKRUPTCY.—*contd.*

Shs. cts.

63. On any proceedings under Section 3 (1), 3 (4), 11 (2), 16, 18, or 23, or under Rule 22 of the Deeds of Arrangement Rules, 1915, the like fee as is payable on a similar proceeding under the Bankruptcy Acts and Rules.

MISCELLANEOUS.

64. On all other documents and proceedings not otherwise provided for, the same fees as are payable in respect of the like documents and proceedings specified under the general head "Miscellaneous" of these Rules.

ACCOUNTS.

65. On each account transmitted by a trustee under a deed of arrangement in pursuance of Section 13 of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, a fee upon the gross amount of the assets realised and brought to credit, or in the case of a composition a fee upon the gross amount of the composition distributed, during the period comprised in the account according to the following scale:
 On every Shs. 3,000/- or fraction of Shs. 3,000/- up to Shs. 15,000/- ... 8 00
 On every Shs. 3,000/- or fraction of Shs. 3,000/- above Shs. 15,000/- ... 4 00
66. On every application in pursuance of Section 13 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, to inspect accounts of a trustee under a deed of arrangement ... 1 50
67. On every application to the Court under Section 15 (1) of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914, for an official audit of a trustee's accounts ... 30 00
68. On the audit of a trustee's accounts by the Court in pursuance of Section 15 (1) of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914:
 A fee, not being less than Shs. 150/- according to the following scale on the amount brought to credit after deducting (1) the amount received and spent in carrying on the business, and (2) the amount paid to secured creditors out of the proceedings of their securities, *viz.*:
 On every Shs. 3,000/- or fraction of Shs. 3,000/- up to Shs. 150,000/- ... 30 00
 On every Shs. 3,000/- or fraction of Shs. 3,000/- beyond Shs. 150,000/- ... 15 00
 Provided that there shall be deducted from this fee the amount of any fees taken on accounts transmitted in pursuance of Section 13 of the Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1914.

IV. CIVIL.

69. For taking particulars of plaint ... 1 00
70. In all suits unless otherwise specified where the amount involved is:
 Not exceeding Shs. 20/- ... 1 00
 Not exceeding Shs. 100/- ... 2 00
 Exceeding Shs. 100/- and not exceeding Shs. 200/- ... 4 00
 Exceeding Shs. 200/- ...
An additional fee of Shs. 4/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof up to Shs. 2,000/-, and an additional fee of Shs. 2/- for every Shs. 200/- in excess of Shs. 2,000/-. The whole fee levied not to exceed Shs. 2,000/-.
71. On submission of special case to include hearing ... 60 00
72. In every suit where it is impossible to estimate the subject matter at a money value, and with regard to which no special fee is prescribed unless in any class of cases the Judge otherwise orders ... 20 00
 Provided that in every case where by reason of any finding or order of the Court a declaration of ownership of any money or property is made, an *ad valorem* fee at the same rate as in fee 70 shall at once become payable, less the fee already paid.
73. In a suit by a landlord against tenant for recovery of possession. *An ad valorem fee of 5 per cent on the yearly rental of the property (in addition to the fee leviable for recovery of rent if any claimed, under fee 70).* ...
 Shs. cts.
74. On transfer of decree (including application) from one Court to another within the Protectorate.
 Where the amount of the decree is Shs. 300/- or less *An inclusive fee* ... 10 00
 Where the amount of the decree exceeds Shs. 300/- fees 118, 127, 133 and 134 will be charged.
75. On the issue of every warrant of arrest under Chapter XXXIV, of the Code of Civil Procedure and in execution ... 10 00
76. For a certificate (including the second certificate if required) under Section 224 of the Civil Procedure Code ... 4 00
77. The fees leviable in connection with any matter or proceeding taken under the Judgments Extension Ordinance, shall be those leviable in accordance with the scale of fees for the time being in force in similar matters and proceedings before the Courts in Uganda.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

V. CRIMINAL.

(IN PRIVATE PROSECUTIONS UNLESS SPECIALLY DIRECTED BY THE COURT TO BE FREE).

	Shs.	cts.
78. On the issue of every summons or warrant (not specially charged) ...	4	00
79. On the issue of every witness-summons ...	2	00
80. For service (or execution):		
Within two miles of the Court issuing the same ...	2	00
Beyond that distance ... <i>Such fees as will cover the cost of service, but not less than</i>	4	00
81. On hearing ...	4	00
82. On warrant of commitment ...	2	00
83. On any proceedings in respect of offences under Chapter XXI. of the Indian Penal Code, fees shall be charged as far as possible upon the same scale as in civil action for damages.		
84. On application to the High Court (not otherwise particularly charged) including order or warrant thereon ...	10	00
85. On application to any Court, other than the High Court, under the Criminal Procedure (Applications) Rules, including order or warrant thereon:		
(a) Oral (1) if evidence taken ...	14	00
Oral (2) if no evidence taken ...	10	00
(b) Written ...	10	00

VI. DIVORCE AND MARRIAGE.

(1) PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE DIVORCE ORDINANCE.

86. On taking particulars of any application for relief ...	1	00
87. On presentation of any such application ...	2	00
88. On issue of process on a petition for a dissolution or declaration of nullity of marriage, or for a judicial separation or restitution of conjugal rights:		
In non-native cases ...	150	00
In native cases ...	30	00
89. On issue of process on a petition where a protection order is prayed for <i>A fee calculated upon the estimated value of the property to be protected according to the ordinary scale for civil actions.</i>		
90. In all other proceedings and matters the fees for civil actions shall apply.		

(2) IN MUHAMMADAN MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE PROCEEDINGS.

91. On taking particulars of any application for relief ...	1	00
92. On presentation of any such application ...	2	00
93. On issue of process on any application for relief:		
In non-native cases ...	150	00
In native cases ...	30	00

VII. PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

94. On application for probate or administration ...	30	00
95. On oath for every executor, administrator or surety ...	15	00
96. On every security ...	30	00
Provided that the sum levied in respect of fees 94, 95 and 96 shall not in the aggregate exceed 5 per cent of the net value of the estate.		
97. [Cancelled]		
98. In the case of estates not exceeding Shs. 2,000 gross value, in place of fees Nos. 94, 95, 96, 137 and 138 ... <i>5 per cent on gross value of the estate</i>		
99. On lodging a caveat ...	10	00
100. Where the Court itself winds up an estate or grants Probate or Administration to the Administrator-General of the Protectorate, or other officer of the Protectorate, in his official capacity, a fee shall be charged at the rate of 5 per cent upon the gross value of the estate.		

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

101. For service (or execution) of summons, petition, answer, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction:		
Within two miles of the Court issuing the same ...	2	00
Beyond that distance <i>Such fee as will cover the cost of service, but not less than</i>	4	00
102. On the issue of every witness summons, notice, or warrant (not particularly charged) ...	2	00
103. For attending to view, in addition to all expenses incurred, unless the Judge otherwise orders ...	20	00
104. On taxation of any bill of costs, for every ten folios ...	10	00
105. On deposit of any document ...	30	00
106. For taking an affidavit or declaration (other than in Bankruptcy or when taken under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinances or the Marriage Ordinances) ...	2	00
107. For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration (other than in Bankruptcy or when taken under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinances or the Marriage Ordinances) ...	1	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*VIII. MISCELLANEOUS.—*contd.*

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
108. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the offices of the Court, in addition to the ordinary fee thereon	10 00
109. On every deposition taken by the Judge before trial (other than in criminal cases)	10 00
110. On evidence taken on commission:	
To be charged by the Officer taking the evidence	20 00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	10 00
111. On balance of estates of deceased persons paid into Court	2½ per cent on the amount or value not exceeding Shs. 2,000/-
112. For superintending or taking an inventory	and 1 per cent above, in no case exceeding a total fee of Shs. 100/-.
113. On deposit of any money or valuables in Court	
114. On payment of money into Court in an action	1 per cent not exceeding a total fee of Shs. 50/-.
115. On filing in the High Court any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule	<i>Shs. cts.</i> 4 00
116. On filing in any Court other than the High Court, any document for the filing whereof no other special fee is prescribed under the present schedule	2 00
117. For certifying documents for use in Judicial proceedings:	
For the first folio of 100 words	4 00
For each subsequent folio	2 00
118. For certificates not otherwise provided for	4 00
119. For certifying a signature or seal	8 00
120. For attendance of an officer of the Court at a sale	20 00
And in addition for every hour or part thereof after the first	10 00
121. On reference to the archives	4 00
122. For certified copy of any document in the archives:	
For the first folio of 100 words	4 00
For each subsequent folio	2 00
123. For uncertified copy of any document in the archives:	
For the first four folios of or part thereof	2 00
For each subsequent folio	0 50
124. For an official certified translation of any document:	
For the first folio	16 00
For each subsequent folio	8 00
125. For certifying a translation tendered by a party:	
For the first folio	8 00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof	4 00
126. For communication with another tribunal out of the jurisdiction of the High Court:	
To any Court in East Africa <i>re</i> service of any document	4 00
In any other case	16 00
127. For communication with another tribunal within the jurisdiction of the High Court other than in connection with the service of any document	4 00
128. On a reference to the High Court other than an appeal unless the Judge otherwise orders	20 00
129. For service of any document in a matter and at the request of a Court or person out of the jurisdiction	10 00
130. On every interlocutory application (not particularly charged), including the filing of an affidavit in support	6 00
131. On every order made thereon	4 00
132. On application for a mandamus, or final prohibitory injunction unless the Judge otherwise orders	100 00
133. On every summons, motion, application or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged)	10 00
134. On every decree or order (other than in criminal cases) (not particularly charged)	4 00
135. On order of adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) <i>Such sum as the Judge may order, not exceeding</i>	20 00
136. For the management by the Court or any officer of the Government appointed by the Court as a Trustee of the estate of Wards of Court, minors and lunatics <i>Such percentage per annum either on the capital value of the estate or the net income, or both, as the Court may order.</i>	<i>Shs. cts.</i> 20 00
137. On filing an account with report, if any (not particularly charged)	30 00
138. On taking or passing an account (not particularly charged)	
And in addition for every sitting (half day or part thereof) after the first	20 00

Provided that in Probate and Administration cases and proceedings with regard to Wards of Court, minors and lunatics, if on account of the small value of the estate, the Judge thinks fit to reduce the above fees (Nos. 137 and 138) he may do so.

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***REGISTRATION OF JUDGMENTS.***(Under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Rules.)*

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
On filing affidavit in support of application ...	10 00
On filing any other affidavit ...	4 00
On issuing summons for leave to register ...	10 00
Any other summons ...	5 00
On the order for registration ...	10 00
On issuing execution ...	<i>The same fee as on a Judgment of the High Court.</i>
	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
On a certified copy—Judgment of four folios or less ...	10 00
For each subsequent folio or part thereof ...	2 00

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE NATIVE COURTS OF THE WEST NILE DISTRICT.*(Under the West Nile Native Courts Rules.)*

In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.
In Original Civil Cases or on appeal where the amount involved is:	
(i) (a) Not exceeding Shs. 60/- ...	2 00
(b) Exceeding Shs. 60/- but not exceeding Shs. 200/- ...	4 00
(c) Exceeding Shs. 200/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof ...	4 00
(ii) On execution where execution is necessary ...	<i>The same fee as for the plaint.</i>

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE TORO NATIVE COURTS.*(Under the Toro Native Courts Rules.)*

In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.
Civil and Cattle Cases:—	
(i) In Original Jurisdiction:	
(a) Courts of the Sub-Chiefs ...	2 00
(b) Courts of the Abamasaza ...	4 00
(c) Court of the Lukiko ...	6 00
(ii) In Appeal Cases:	
(1) On Appeal to a Saza Court ...	4 00
(2) On Appeal to the Lukiko Court ...	6 00
(iii) On execution in all Courts when necessary ...	4 00

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE KABALE NATIVE COURTS.*(Under the Kabale Native Courts Rules.)*

In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.
Original Jurisdiction:	
In Civil Cases:	
(a) In Sub-divisional Courts ...	2 00
(b) In County Courts ...	4 00
(c) In the Lukiko Courts ...	6 00
On Appeal:	
In County Court ...	4 00
In Lukiko Court ...	6 00
On execution where necessary in all Courts ...	4 00

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE ANKOLE NATIVE COURTS.*(Under the Ankole Native Courts Rules.)***CIVIL.**

In Original Jurisdiction:

IN ANKOLE LUKIKO.

(a) Cattle Cases.	
In every case involving cattle of a not greater number than six ...	6 00
And for every head of cattle over six—additional ...	1 00
(b) In other Civil Cases.	
Where the subject matter does not exceed Shs. 60/- in value ...	6 00
If it exceeds Shs. 60/- but does not exceed Shs. 200/- ...	10 00
If it exceeds Shs. 200/- but does not exceed Shs. 1,000/- ...	20 00
If it exceeds Shs. 1,000/- but does not exceed Shs. 2,000/- ...	40 00

IN SAZA COURTS.

(a) Cattle Cases.	
In every case involving cattle of a not greater number than four ...	4 00
And for every head of cattle over four—additional ...	1 00
(b) In other Civil Cases.	
Where the subject matter does not exceed Shs. 40/- in value ...	4 00
If it exceeds Shs. 40/- but does not exceed Shs. 200/- ...	6 00
If it exceeds Shs. 200/- but does not exceed Shs. 400/- ...	8 00

IN GOMBOLOLA COURTS.

(a) Cattle Cases.	
In every case involving cattle of a not greater number than four ...	4 00
And for every head of cattle over four—additional ...	1 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***FEES LEVIABLE IN THE ANKOLE NATIVE COURTS.—*contd.***

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
(b) In other Civil Cases.	
Where the subject matter does not exceed Shs. 40/- in value ...	4 00
If it exceeds Shs. 40/- but does not exceed Shs. 100/- ...	6 00
In Appeal Cases.	
On appeal to the Ankole Lukiko ...	6 00
On appeal to a Saza Court ...	4 00
CRIMINAL.	
In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE CHUA NATIVE COURTS.*(Under the Chua Native Courts Rules.)*

In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.
In Original Civil Cases, where the amount involved is:—	
(i) (a) Not exceeding Shs. 60/- ...	2 00
(b) Exceeding Shs. 60/- but not exceeding Shs. 200/- ...	4 00
(c) Exceeding Shs. 200/- ...	<i>Shs. 4/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof.</i>
(ii) On execution, where execution is necessary ...	<i>A fee of Shs. 2/- on every Shs. 50/- or part thereof.</i>

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE GULU NATIVE COURTS.*(Under the Gulu Native Courts Rules.)*

In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.
In Original Civil Cases, where the amount involved is:—	
(i) (a) Not exceeding Shs. 60 ...	2 00
(b) Exceeding Shs. 60/- but not exceeding Shs. 200/- ...	4 00
(c) Exceeding Shs. 200/- ...	<i>Shs. 4/- for every Shs. 200/- or part thereof.</i>
(ii) On execution, where execution is necessary ...	<i>A fee of Shs. 2/- on every Shs. 50/- or part thereof.</i>

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE LIRA NATIVE COURTS.*(Under the Lira Native Courts Rules.)*

In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.
In Civil Cases.—	
(a) In Chiefs' Courts ...	2 00
(b) In the County Courts, whether in original jurisdiction or on appeal ...	4 00

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE MBALE NATIVE COURTS.*(Under the Mbale Native Courts Rules.)*

In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.
In Civil Cases.—	
(a) In Chiefs' Courts ...	2 00
(b) In the County Courts, whether in original jurisdiction or on appeal ...	4 00

FEES LEVIABLE IN THE SOROTI NATIVE COURTS.*(Under the Soroti Native Courts Rules.)*

In Criminal Cases ...	No fee.
In Civil Cases.—	
(a) In Chiefs' Courts ...	2 00
(b) In the County Courts, whether in original jurisdiction or on appeal ...	4 00

NATIVE COURTS IN TOWNSHIPS.*(Under the Native Courts in Townships Rules.)*

Criminal Cases.—	
No fees shall be levied in Criminal Cases.	
Civil Cases.—	
1. When the amount or value in dispute does not exceed Shs. 50/- ...	1 00
For every subsequent Shs. 50/- of amount or value and for every fractional part thereof ...	1 00
2. When any relief is sought of which the money value is not ascertainable ...	1 00
3. On execution when necessary ...	4 00
4. On appeal to the District Court ...	4 00

12. Dentists.*(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance.)*

Registration fee ...	60 00
----------------------	-------

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.*

13. Estate Duty on Estates of Deceased Persons.

(Under the Estate Duty Ordinance.)

SCALES OF RATES OF ESTATE DUTY.

Where the principal value of Estate						Estate Duty shall be payable at the rate per cent of:—
Shillings			Shillings			
Exceeds	2,000	and does not exceed	10,000	....		1
"	10,000	" " " "	20,000	....		2
"	20,000	" " " "	100,000	....		3
"	100,000	" " " "	200,000	....		4
"	200,000	" " " "	300,000	....		5
"	300,000	" " " "	400,000	....		6
"	400,000	" " " "	500,000	....		7
"	500,000	" " " "	600,000	....		8
"	600,000	" " " "	800,000	....		9
"	800,000	" " " "	1,000,000	....		10
"	1,000,000	" " " "	1,200,000	....		11
"	1,200,000	" " " "	1,400,000	....		12
"	1,400,000	" " " "	1,800,000	....		13
"	1,800,000	" " " "	2,200,000	....		14
"	2,200,000	" " " "	2,600,000	....		15
"	2,600,000	" " " "	3,000,000	....		16
"	3,000,000	" " " "	3,500,000	....		17
"	3,500,000	" " " "	4,000,000	....		18
"	4,000,000	" " " "	4,500,000	....		19
"	4,500,000	" " " "	5,000,000	....		20
"	5,000,000	" " " "	6,000,000	....		21
"	6,000,000	" " " "	7,000,000	....		22
"	7,000,000	" " " "	8,000,000	....		23
"	8,000,000	" " " "	9,000,000	....		24
"	9,000,000	" " " "	10,000,000	....		25
"	10,000,000	" " " "	12,000,000	....		26
"	12,000,000	" " " "	16,000,000	....		27
"	16,000,000	" " " "	20,000,000	....		28
"	20,000,000	" " " "	25,000,000	....		30
"	25,000,000	" " " "	30,000,000	....		32
"	30,000,000	" " " "	40,000,000	....		35
"	40,000,000	....	....	....		40

14. **Explosives.** (Under the Trade in Explosives Ordinance.) Shs. cts.
Annual Licence to deal in explosives ... 300 00

15. **Ferries.** (Under the Public Ferries Ordinance.)

FIRST SCHEDULE.

BUGANDA PROVINCE.

Nakiwogo	...	...	...	...	30 00
Entebbe Pier—Bukasa (Nkumba)	...	...	...	...	30 00
Bukakata Pier—Bugoma (Buninga Island)	...	...	...	...	10 00
Kasirye (Kyagwe)—Kitamiro (Buvuma)	...	...	...	...	10 00

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Bulolo—Kitantalo (Mpologoma River)	...	...	...	...	30 00
Bugonja	...	...	...	...	30 00
Kakoge	...	...	...	...	30 00

Agu

Ariet (Kapiri)

Opam

Kokolyo

Magoro

Bugondo—Bululu

Achesa—Agule

Kiteng—Labori

Lale—Lilim

Aboket (Kamodda)

Pingiri—Yingo

Jinja—Buganda

For boats capable of carrying:—

1 to 4 passengers

5 to 24 passengers

25 or more passengers

Each canoe

Each steam boat

WESTERN PROVINCE.

Kasenyi—Mahyuro on Lake George	...	...	...	...	10 00
Mwaya—Kazinga across the Kazinga Channel and the Semliki	...	...	...	...	10 00
Semliki—Mboga	...	...	...	...	10 00

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Pabondo—Atura

Lwampondo—Mayugi (Masindi Port)

Abbia

Tochi River

Laropi

Pager River (Kitgum—Nimule Road)

Pager River (Kitgum—Masindi Road)

For boats capable of carrying:—

1 to 4 passengers

5 to 24 passengers

25 or more passengers

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***16. Fishing.***(Under the Sleeping Sickness Rules.)*

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
ANNUAL PERMITS FOR VESSELS:—	
(a) For each canoe of 3 thwarts	3 00
(b) For each canoe of 4 thwarts	4 00
(c) For each canoe of 5 thwarts	5 00
(d) For each canoe of 6 thwarts	6 00
(e) For each canoe of 7 thwarts	7 00
(f) For each canoe of 8 thwarts	8 00
(g) For each canoe of 9 thwarts	9 00
(h) For each canoe of 10 thwarts	10 00
(i) For each canoe over 10 thwarts	10 00
(j) For every dug-out Canoe of 30 cubic feet Sh. 1/-, and for every 10 cubic feet or part thereof in excess of 30 cubic feet Sh. 1/-.	
(k) For every other kind of vessel except those registered under the Uganda Registration of Vessels Ordinance (<i>vide</i> page 31, Vessels) Shs. 10/-, provided that no fee shall be charged for the registration of a Government vessel.	
Half-yearly Fishing Permits:—	
For each person	2 00
For issuing a fresh Permit in lieu of one lost or defaced	2 00

17. Forest Produce.*(Under the Forests Ordinance.)*

(a) Payable on all forest produce belonging to the Government cut, taken, worked or removed, except by the Public Works Department or other Government Department specially authorised by the Governor in that behalf.

(b) Payable on all produce of Crown Lands except in the Rudolf Province, the Gulu, Chua and West Nile Districts of the Northern Province, Lango District of the Eastern Province, and the Kigezi District of the Western Province.

	FEES.	
	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than ten miles from a Township.
1. TREES.		
Mvule, <i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> , Benth	60 Cents per cubic foot	40 Cents per cubic foot
Nsambya, <i>Dolichandrone platycalyx</i> , Baker	60 " " " "	40 " " " "
Musenene, <i>Podocarpus glaciior</i>	80 " " " "	32 " " " "
Cedar, <i>Juniperus procera</i> , Hochst.	80 " " " "	40 " " " "
All other indigenous species	50 " " " "	24 " " " "
(The measure to be used is that known as "the quarter girth," the cubic measurement being calculated in the following manner:—		
The girth, taken as near as possible to the middle of the tree, is divided by four and an allowance of one inch per foot of quarter girth is then made for bark, the result is then squared and then multiplied by the length, the result being the cubic contents.)		
In calculating the allowance to be made for bark any fraction of a foot of quarter girth up to and including a half is to be disregarded and any fraction greater than a half is to be reckoned as a foot.		
An allowance is to be made for damaged trees, the extent of the damage to be verified by the Officer issuing the licence.		
(The height and girth must be supplied by the person applying for a licence at the time the application is made.)		
2. POLES.		
Not exceeding 5 inches in diameter	6 Cts. per foot in length	4 Cts. per foot in length
Exceeding 5 ins. but not exceeding 6 ins.	8 " " " "	6 " " " "
Exceeding 6 ins. but not exceeding 8 ins.	10 " " " "	8 " " " "
Exceeding 8 ins. but not exceeding 9½ ins.	12 " " " "	10 " " " "
(The diameter to be measured at the thicker end. No poles exceeding 9½ ins. in diameter to be cut and none of the following species to be cut for poles, <i>viz.</i> : Mvule, Musenene, Miovu, Nkoba).		

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***FOREST PRODUCE.—*contd.***

	FEES.	
	Within ten miles of a Township.	Further than ten miles from a Township.
2. POLES—<i>contd.</i>		
Makindu poles, each	70 Cents	70 Cents
(These poles are not to be cut of a length less than 15 feet.)		
3. Rafters (Kambomoyos), each ...	40 Cents	24 Cents
4. Bamboos, per hundred	3 Shs.	2 Shs.
5. Wattles, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	40 Cents	24 Cents
6. Bark, per load of 50 lbs. or less ...	24 Cents	24 Cents
7. FIREWOOD.		
(a) When felled in quantity by contract, per cubic yard	50 Cents	50 Cents
(b) One head load a day, annual fee ...	10 Shs.	10 Shs.
One head load a day, six months or less fee	5 Shs.	5 Shs.
8. Tamarinds, per load of 60 lbs. ...	1 Sh.	1 Sh.
9. Rattan canes, per load of 60 lbs. ...	30 Cents	30 Cents.
10. Raphia palm leaflets, per load of 60 lbs.	50 Cents	50 Cents.

Exemptions:—Firewood for travellers and forest produce for natives for their own use.

(Under the Forests Rules.)

The Forestry Officer may at his discretion exempt from payment of fees any forest produce proved to his satisfaction to be unmarketable.

18. Game.

(Under the Game Ordinance.)

Shs. cts.

(a) Resident's Annual Licence	150	00
(b) Visitor's Annual Licence	750	00
(c) Fortnightly Licence	60	00
(d) Special Licence	<i>To be prescribed by the Governor.</i>	
(e) Licence to replace a licence lost or destroyed for the remainder of the term, a fee not to exceed	10	00
(f) Special Licence to holders of a Resident's or Visitor's Licence:		
To hunt, kill or capture one elephant	300	00
To hunt, kill or capture two elephants	900	00

19. Land and Survey Fees.**I. LAND.**

(Under the Crown Lands (Conveyance No. 2) Rules, 1913.)

PART I.—Preparation of Documents.**PARTICULARS OF WORKS.**

(1) Lease of Township Plot for not more than three years	30	00
(2) Lease of Township Plot for more than three years, where the average annual rent for the first ten years or for the whole period of the lease (whichever is shorter) does not exceed Shs. 200/-	60	00
(3) The same where the average rent exceeds Shs. 200/-	90	00
(4) Lease of agricultural or other land not exceeding 640 acres	90	00
(5) The same exceeding 640 acres	150	00
(6) Conveyance following lease under Rule 3 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1908	60	00
(7) Conveyance in other cases	100	00
(8) Licence to transfer a lease	30	00
(9) Additional clauses to printed forms issued by the Land Officer, per folio (72 words) or part of folio	10	00
(10) Documents not in printed forms, Shs. 10/- per folio but not less than the fee chargeable as above for a similar document in printed form and in other cases not less than	60	00
(11) Documents in special form, such as Forest Leases, may be charged at such reasonable rates as the Land Officer may determine in each case, and if printed a charge of Shs. 2/- per folio may be made for printing and a further charge of cents 20 per folio for each copy supplied to the lessee or other party.		

(Under the Crown Lands Conveyance Rules, 1915.)

(12) Licence to replace a Licence issued under Section 20 of the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1903, when the original has been lost or destroyed:		
(a) If in Form A set out in Rule 40 of the Crown Lands (Conveyance) Rules, 1905	2	00
(b) If in Form B set out in Rule 41 of the said Rules	4	00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.**PART II.—Perusal of Documents.*

	<i>Sha. cts</i>
(1) Perusal of deeds carrying out a conveyance or lease of native land transferred to the Governor and from him to the purchaser or lessee ...	10 00
(2) Perusal of a lease from a native direct to a non-native ...	30 00
(3) Perusal on behalf of the Governor, or any other document ...	10 00

*PART III.—Registration of Land Titles.**(Under the Registration of Titles Ordinance.)*

1. On making application to bring land under the operation of the Ordinance, in addition to cost of advertisements:	
(a) When applicant is original grantee and no transaction has been registered under the Land Regulations, or the Registration of Documents Ordinance ...	10 00
(b) When the title is of any other description (except where the application is one which by virtue of Section 33 is deemed to be included in an application to register an instrument) and the value does not exceed Shs. 4,000/- ...	20 00
(c) When the value exceeds Shs. 4,000 for every additional Shs. 1,000/- or fraction thereof ...	5 00
2. Fee for assurance of title, under Section 36:	
(a) When the value of the land does not exceed Shs. 4,000/- ...	10 00
(b) When the value of the land exceeds Shs. 4,000/- for every additional Shs. 2,000/- or fraction thereof of such value ...	5 00
3. On every application under Section 136 ...	30 00
4. For order for and inspection of any document lodged in an application and permanently retained ...	4 00
5. For search in record book of deeds produced (per hour or part thereof) ...	2 00
6. On every application under Section 76 ...	60 00
7. For each cancellation of a grant or certificate of title or of an instrument entry or memorial under Section 85 ...	10 00
8. Cancelled.	
8A. (a) On lodgment for registration of any transfer or of a lease, sub-lease or mortgage of any land or transfer thereof, or discharge of a mortgage wholly or in part or surrender of a lease or sub-lease when in the form prescribed in the schedules to the Ordinance ...	20 00
(b) On the lodgment for registration of any transaction referred to in 8A. (a) when not in the prescribed form ...	50 00
9. For every certificate of title to Mailo land on first issue ...	Nil
10. For every certificate of title to land other than a certificate of title to Mailo land on first issue ...	20 00
11. Where an instrument of lease, sub-lease or mortgage is lodged in triplicate, in addition to fees on lodging ...	6 00
12. On every application for the consolidation in one certificate of lands included in more than one certificate of title—for each certificate of title to be consolidated ...	5 00
13. On every application for entry of an executor or administrator or the Administrator-General or the Official Receiver or trustee of a bankrupt as a transferee or proprietor, or for entry of survivors in cases of joint proprietorship ...	20 00
14. On every application for the entry of notice of marriage or death ...	15 00
15. On lodgment of a caveat ...	15 00
16. On lodgment of a withdrawal of caveat ...	15 00
17. On lodgment for entry of a copy of decree of execution or of an order of a Court ...	15 00
18. On every satisfaction of any such decree lodged—for each entry ...	5 00
19. On any instrument or other document lodged which purports to deal with or affect more than one certificate of title, mortgage or lease, for each memorial or entry after the first ...	4 00
20. On every application for entry of memorandum of foreclosure of a mortgage ...	20 00
21. On every application for registering recovery of possession by legal proceedings or for registering the lessor or sub-lessor as surrenderee, or for the removal of a lease or sub-lease otherwise than by effluxion of time ...	20 00
22. On every application for the vesting of a lease or sub-lease in the mortgagee on refusal of the Official Receiver or trustee to accept the same ...	20 00
23. On every application for removal of any incumbrance subsisting at the time of bringing land under the Ordinance ...	20 00
24. On every application for removal of any incumbrance not hereinbefore specified ...	20 00
25. On every application for the issue of a special certificate of title ...	20 00
26. On every application for order dispensing with production of any duplicate certificate of title or instrument, for each certificate of title or instrument affected ...	20 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***PART III.—REGISTRATION OF LAND TITLES.—*contd.***

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
27. On every application for statement of grounds under Section 188 ...	20 00
28. On depositing document declaratory of trusts ...	20 00
29. For furnishing diagrams, fee to be fixed by Registrar ...	—
30. For every search for a title where volume and folium are supplied ...	3 00
31. For every search for a title where volume and folium are not supplied ...	6 00
32. For copies of documents (exclusive of plans):	
(a) Certified—	
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof ...	6 00
(ii) For every folio or part of a folio after the first ...	2 00
(b) Uncertified—	
(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof ...	2 00
(ii) For every folio or part of a folio after the first ...	1 00
33. For copies of plans:	
(a) Certified ...	10 00
(b) Uncertified ...	6 00
34. On notifying change in address ...	2 00
35. For every appointment to the position of sworn valuer under Section 8 ...	100 00
36. For any act, matter or thing not hereinbefore provided for ...	20 00

II. SURVEY.*(Under the Crown Lands (Survey) Rules, 1920.)***FOR LINEAR MEASUREMENTS:**

- (a) For all measurements along market boundary lines ... *Shs. 1/50 per chain of 66 feet.*
- (b) For the survey of a road for the purpose of reserving an area for the construction or widening of same ... *Shs. 1/50 per chain of 66 feet.*
- (c) Where the boundary is formed by a river or swamp ... *Shs. 2/- per chain of 66 feet.*
- (d) Where an estate which is being surveyed adjoins previously surveyed land and it is necessary to re-survey any portion of the previously surveyed boundary lines in order to obtain a connection or datum ... *Shs. 1/50 per chain of 66 feet.*
- (e) For all other linear measurements ... *Shs. 1/- per chain of 66 feet.*
- (f) When the survey is carried out by plane table, half the rates specified in the above Sections [(a) to (e)] will be charged.

The following fees may, at the discretion of the Director of Surveys, be charged in lieu of the fees specified above:—

	Open Grass Country	Elephant Grass and Bush or open Forest	Thick Bush, Forest or Makindu Swamp
	A	B	C
	<i>Shs. Cts.</i>	<i>Shs. Cts.</i>	<i>Shs. Cts.</i>
Any area up to and including 20 acres ...	40 00	50 00	60 00
For every additional acre up to 50 ...	2 00	2 40	3 00
" " " " above 50 up to 100 ...	1 20	1 50	1 80
" " " " " 100 " 200 ...	0 90	1 20	1 50
" " " " " 200 " 450 ...	0 70	1 00	1 30
" " " " " 450 " 750 ...	0 50	0 80	1 10
" " " " " 750 " 1,000 ...	0 30	0 60	0 90
" " " " " 1,000 ...	0 20	0 40	0 60

For all rectilinear figures having more than six sides an additional charge of 1/20th of the fees specified above may be made for every additional necessary side.

- (g) For connecting an isolated survey to a point of which the co-ordinates have already been determined ... *not more than* 200 00
- (h) For determination of Azimuth ... 20 00
- For determination of True Meridian ... 30 00
- (i) For principal boundary mark or cairn, including mark stone ... 6 00
- For other boundary mark or direction cairn ... 4 00
- (j) For survey of a Township plot ... 60 00
- (k) Fees for plants:
- For estates of less than 100 acres:
- Drawing paper ... 15 00
- Tracing cloth ... 10 00
- For estates of 100 to 1,000 acres:
- Drawing paper ... 30 00
- Tracing cloth ... 15 00
- For estates of 1,000 to 20,000 acres:
- Drawing paper ... 90 00
- Tracing cloth ... 60 00
- For estates of above 20,000 acres, in addition to above:
- Drawing paper, per 10,000 acres or less ... 30 00
- Tracing cloth, per 10,000 acres or less ... 20 00

(Under the Land (Perpetual Succession) Ordinance, 1909.)

- (l) For every application for a Certificate of Incorporation and every such certificate ... 15 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***III. MISCELLANEOUS.****Shs. cts.**

- (a) Preparation of Leases in the Swahili Lines 2 00
 (b) For the preparation of a deed for Mailo 10 00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance.)

- (c) For the survey of native estates recognised under the Uganda Agreement, 1900:
 Estates of 1 square mile and upwards *Shs. 40 per square mile or part of a square mile of 230 acres or more.*
 Estates of less than 1 square mile:
 For 90 acres or less 10 00
 Above 90 acres 12 cts. per acre up to a total fee of 40 00
 (d) For certified copy or extract of any Provisional Certificate of claim issued under the Uganda Agreement, 1900 8 00

Exemptions.

Estates of the Kabaka and his family as specified in the Uganda Agreement, 1900, and official estates.

- (e) For Toro and Ankole Mailo Surveys:—

Any area exceeding acres	but not exceeding acres	Shs.
—	300	†20/-
300	870	†40/-
870	1,510	†80/-
1,510	2,150	†120/-
2,150	2,790	†160/-

and for every additional 640 acres or part thereof above 2,790 acres Shs. 40/-.

Exemptions.—The estates of the Kabaka and the Namasole as specified in the Toro Agreement, 1900, and official estates: the estates of the Kabaka as specified in the Ankole Agreement, 1901, and official estates.

20. Liquor. *(Under the Liquor Ordinance and Rules thereunder.)*

Licence to sell Liquor other than Native:

Annual Fee

- I.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 12 p.m. to be consumed either on or off the premises:
 (a) In Kampala and Jinja Townships 1,200 00
 (b) In any other part of the Protectorate 800 00
 II.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 10 p.m. (Sundays excepted) to be consumed either on or off the premises:
 (a) In Kampala and Jinja Townships 900 00
 (b) In any other part of the Protectorate 600 00
 III.* Either wholesale or retail, between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. to be consumed off the premises 500 00
 IV.* Wholesale only between the hours of 6 a.m. and 8 p.m. 400 00
 IV.(a)* Theatre Bar Licence 600 00
 V.* By retail only, in an hotel to persons sleeping on the premises of the hotel to be consumed therein 400 00
 VI.* By retail only, on board a steamship to be consumed on the ship:
 If a liquor licence issued in Kenya Colony is in force in respect of the steamship Nil
 If no such liquor licence is in force 200 00
 VII. Issued to the holder of a I. or II. Licence as specified above in exceptional cases for the sale of liquor for a limited period (to be specified in the licence) at any place other than the premises specified in the licence of which he is the holder 10 00
 VIII. For the sale by auction on a specified date of liquor on the premises specified in the licence 2 00
 IX. Issued in exceptional circumstances by direction of the Governor and subject to such conditions and on payment of such fee as the Governor may direct.
 X. Club liquor licence 100 00

NATIVE LIQUORS.

PLACE	ANNUAL FEE IN SHILLINGS for an ordinary Native Liquor Licence.	for a Waragi Licence.
The township of Entebbe	60	100
" " " Kampala	60	100
" " " Port Bell	60	100
" " " Bombo	60	100
" " " Masaka	60	100
" " " Mubende	60	100
" " " Bukakata	30	100
" " " Jinja	60	—
" " " Mbale	60	—
" " " Soroti	60	—
" " " Lira	60	—
" " " Fort Portal	60	100
" " " Mbarara	60	100
" " " Kabale	30	—
" " " Masindi	60	100
" " " Hoima	60	100
" " " Gulu	60	100
" " " Kitgum	30	100
" " " Tororo	60	—

* Expires on 31st December in each year. Licences taken out after 31st March, 30th June, and 30th September are issued respectively $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of the fees prescribed.

† Shs. 10/- to be added in every case for cost of deed.

NATIVE LIQUORS		Fees, Licences, etc.— <i>contd.</i>		ANNUAL FEE IN SHILLINGS for an ordinary Native Liquor Licence.		for a Waragi Licence.	
PLACE	LIQUOR— <i>contd.</i>						
The area comprised within a circle having a radius of four miles from the landing place at the Port of Butiaba							
The township of Arua	60	...	100	...
" " " Iganga	60	...	—	...
" " " Kamuli	60	...	—	...
" " " Kaliro	60	...	—	...
" " " Namasagali	60	...	—	...
21. Marriages.							
(Under the Marriage Ordinance.)							Shs. cts.
(a) Special Marriage Licence	20	00
(b) Filing every notice and entering same	3	00
(c) Certificate or certified copy thereof	2	00
(d) Certifying any extract	2	00
(e) On every marriage in the Registrar's Office	4	00
(Under the Native Marriage Ordinance.)							
(f) Where both the parties to the marriage are natives of the Protectorate:							
On registration of the marriage (including certificate)	2	00
For certified copy of entry	2	00
(Under the Muhammadan Marriages and Divorce Ordinance.)							
(g) Where both parties are natives of the Protectorate, for the Registration of a marriage or divorce	2	00
(h) In any other case	10	00
(i) Copy of any entry or of any certified copy of any entry	2	00
22. Masters and Servants Ordinance. See 26 Native Labour.							
23. Medical Practitioners.							
(Under the Medical Registration Ordinance.)							
Registration fee (except for Medical Officers in the public service of the Uganda Protectorate or Kenya Colony)	60	00
24. Mining.							
(Under the Mining Regulations, 1902, and General Mining Rules, 1902.)							
(a) Prospector's Licence for six months	10	00
(b) Prospecting Area, certificate of registration	2	00
(c) Digger's Licence, per month	40	00
(d) Transfer of claim, for each claim	20	00
(e) Mining Lease, annual rent per acre or part thereof	40	00
(f) Mineral Lease, annual rent per acre of part thereof	10	00
(g) Mill or Machine Site, annual rent per acre	30	00
(h) Registration fee for each Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	40	00
(i) Registration of sale or assignments of Mining, Mineral, Mill or Machine Site Lease	10	00
(j) Water Rights, annual licence for	100	00
(k) Native Gold, annual licence to be in possession of and to deal in	200	00
(l) Royalties:							
Gold, per oz.	4	00
Silver, per oz.	0	24
Coal, per ton	1	00
Diamonds	2½ per cent upon the value thereof.	
Other precious stones, ores, metals or minerals	To be fixed by the Governor.	
(m) Stand Licence	To be fixed by the Governor.	
(n) Wood-cutting Licence	To be fixed by the Governor.	
25. Motors.							
(Under the Highways Ordinance.)							Shs. cts.
1. Licence fees per annum:							
(a) Motor cycles	20	00
(b) Motor cycles if used for drawing a side-car	30	00
(c) Passenger motor cars fitted with rubber tyres constructed to carry not more than four persons, excluding the driver, the tare thereof:							
(a) does not exceed 15 cwt.	60	00
(b) exceeds 15 cwt. but does not exceed 30 cwt.	100	00
(d) Motor cars fitted with rubber tyres constructed or adapted for use and used solely for the conveyance of goods in the course of trade or agriculture, the weight of the motor car laden not exceeding six tons	Nil	
(e) Motor cars as last described the weight of which laden exceeds six tons	800	00
(f) Motor cars as last described but not fitted with rubber tyres the weight of motor car laden not exceeding two tons	150	00
(g) Motor cars as last described the weight of motor car laden exceeding two tons but not exceeding six tons	200	00
(h) Trailers. The same fee as for motor cars of similar weight laden, with or without rubber tyres as the case may be.							
(i) Four-wheeled carriages not fitted with rubber tyres	Nil	
(j) Two-wheeled carriages not fitted with rubber tyres	Nil	
(k) Motor cars, motor cycles and carriages the property of the Government	Nil	

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.—*contd.***

					<i>Shs. cts.</i>
4.	For copies of documents (exclusive of plans):				
	(a) Certified:				
	(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof ...	...	...	...	10 00
	(ii) For every folio or part of a folio after the first ...	...	...	...	2 00
	(b) Uncertified:				
	(i) For first folio of 100 words or part thereof ...	...	...	...	2 00
	(ii) For every folio or part of a folio after the first ...	...	...	...	1 00
5.	For copies of plans:				
	(a) Certified ...	...	...	...	10 00
	or such sum as the Registrar may direct.				
	(b) Uncertified ...	...	...	...	6 00
	or such sum as the Registrar may direct.				
36.	Rivers.				
	(<i>Under the Rivers Ordinance.</i>)				
	(a) Annual Dredging Licence ...	...	...	...	30 00
	(b) Steamer Licence ...	...	...	...	30 00
37.	Savings Bank.				
	(<i>Under the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance.</i>)				
	Fee for new book to replace another ...	...	...	...	2 00
38.	Servants, Domestic.				
	(<i>Under the Township Rules, 1924.</i>)				
	Registration of and character book, for each ...	...	...	...	2 00
	Fee for new book to replace original ...	...	...	...	2 00
39.	Stage Plays. (<i>See Cinematographs.</i>)				
40.	Townships.				
	(<i>Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, and Townships Ordinance.</i>)				
	(a) Cattle-Pound fees (animals put into the Government Cattle-Pound):				
	Each horse or mule, per diem ...	...	...	...	2 00
	Each ox, donkey, sheep or goat, per diem ...	...	...	...	0 50
	(b) Cattle-Shed fees (animals sheltered in the Government Cattle-Sheds or placed in the Government Kraals):				
	Oxen, mules and horses, per diem ...	...	...	...	0 12
	Sheep, goats and donkeys, per diem ...	...	...	...	0 06
	(c) Fees chargeable in Government Slaughter-Houses:				
	Oxen ...	...	...	...	2 00
	Female goats and sheep ...	...	...	...	2 00
	Wether goats and sheep ...	...	...	...	Nil
	Male goats and sheep ...	...	...	...	0 50
	Pigs ...	...	...	...	1 50
	(d) Survey Fees—For the survey of any building ...	...	...	...	10 00
	(e) Market dues (Stall rent to be arranged by the District Commissioner):				
	On sales (except in market on Nakasero Hill, Kampala) ...	...	...	...	5 per cent
	<i>Exemption.</i>				
	Markets established under the Cotton Ordinances.				
	(f) Permit to dig holes or excavations and remove earth, stone or clay (Natives exempted) ...	...	...	...	4 00
	(g) Fee for storing kerosene oil:				
	Per case, per month or part of month ...	...	...	...	0 12
	With a minimum charge on any consignment of ...	...	...	...	1 00
	(h) Permit to keep horses or ponies for hire ...	...	...	per annum	14 00
	(i) Permit to keep sheep, goats or pigs ...	...	...	" "	4 00
	(j) Permit to keep cattle ...	...	...	" "	10 00
	(k) Fee for registering a dog more than six months old ...	...	...	" "	4 00
	(l) Fee for registering a slaughter-house ...	...	...	" "	4 00
	(m) Fee for registering a bakery ...	...	...	" "	4 00
	(n) Cemetery Fees (<i>See CEMETERIES.</i>)				
	(o) Fee for registering a wash-house ...	...	...	...	2 00
	(p) Permit to hold an <i>Ngoma Ya Pepo</i> ...	...	...	...	4 00
	(q) Permit to hold any other <i>Ngoma</i> or dance except a <i>Maulidi</i> or other religious celebration ...	...	...	...	2 00
	(r) Fee for licence to carry on the trade of butcher, baker, dairymam, barber, laundry-man, or fishmonger or to be employed in or about such trade, or to be employed in the manufacture of aerated water ...	...	...	per annum	2 00
	(s) Township rates on plots or portions of plots, on which buildings may or may not be erected, subject to refund quarterly in case of non-occupancy and if claimed within 12 months of the quarter in respect of which rates are payable ...	...	...	per annum, 6 per cent. of the rateable value	
	(Township rates are applied to Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja Townships.)				
					<i>Shs. cts.</i>
	(t) Rickshaws (in Kampala Township only):				
	Registration ...	...	...	per annum	2 00
	Licence to keep or cause to ply for hire ...	...	...	...	4 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***41. Trading.***(Under the Trade Ordinance.)*

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
(a) General Trading Licence	300 00
(b) Licence for each additional general trading store after the first ...	100 00
(c) Retail Trading Licence	150 00
(d) Licence for each additional retail trading store after the first ...	75 00
(e) Duplicate Licence	4 00
(f) Hawker's Licence	48 00

42. Vessels.*(Under the Registration of Vessels Ordinance.)*

(a) Upon Registration of a Vessel.	
1st Class:	
Vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards	120 00
2nd Class:	
Vessels of less than 15 tons, navigated otherwise than by oars, paddles, or poles only	90 00
3rd Class:	
Boats navigated by oars, paddles or poles only	60 00
(b) Upon any endorsement (other than on a change of master) ...	<i>half the above fees.</i>
(c) Upon any endorsement upon a change of master	10 00

(Under the Fees and Royalties Ordinance, 1902.)

(d) Certificate of Clearance	2 00
Fee for vessels, other than native canoes, used solely for the purposes of fishing	10 00

Exemptions.

- (a) Native Canoes.
 (b) Yachts, Vessels, or Boats used solely for pleasure or private purposes.
 (c) His Majesty's Ships, or Vessels belonging to the Government of Kenya Colony and Uganda Protectorate.
 (d) Vessels registered in Kenya Colony at Kisumu, and in Tanganyika Territory at Mwanza provided that the owner of such registered vessel does not reside in Uganda.
 (e) Motor Boats.

POLL TAXES.*(Under the Poll Tax Ordinance.)*

For each Adult Male Native—in accordance with the following schedule:

<i>Province, District or County.</i>	<i>Amount of Tax payable per annum.</i>
	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
THE EASTERN PROVINCE.	
Busoga	15 00
Lango	15 00
Teso	15 00
Bugwere	15 00
Bugishu	10 00
Budama	15 00
Karamoja	5 00
THE WESTERN PROVINCE.	
Toro—	
The County of Bwamba	6 00
All other Counties	10 00
Ankole—	
Bahima and persons who are not natives of the Ankole District ...	15 00
All other persons	10 00
Kigezi—	
Bahima, Batusi and persons who are not natives of the Kigezi District ...	10 00
All other persons	6 00
THE NORTHERN PROVINCE.	
Bunyoro	10 00
Gulu—	
Madi	6 00
All other persons	10 00
Chua	6 00
West Nile	6 00
Buganda—	
Kabula County	
Mawogola County	
Bugangadzi County	
Bwekula County	
Buyaga County	
All other Counties	15 00

Fees, Licences, etc.—*contd.***POLL TAXES.—*contd.****Exemptions.*

1. Any person absent from the Protectorate from the 1st day of January till the 31st day of December next following.
2. Any person who is granted exemption by the Governor in consideration of public service rendered by him to the Protectorate.
3. Any person who by reason of infirmity from age, disease or other cause is, in the opinion of the District Commissioner, unable to work, and has no other means of enabling him to pay.
4. All ranks of the Military and Police Forces, Petty Officers and men of the Marine Staff, Customs Watchmen and Prison Warders, living in recognised Government lines.
5. All ranks of Police or armed followers maintained by Native Government or Native Councils with the sanction of the Government.
6. Any member of the Buganda County Police, local Police and Native Government Police whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor, on the recommendation of the Native Government supported by the Provincial Commissioner, after 9 years continuous good service.
7. Any native Officer, non-commissioned Officer or private of the King's African Rifles entitled to exemption under Section 27 of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, or any similar law for the time being in force.
8. Any African non-commissioned Officer or constable of the Uganda Police and any African Native Subordinate Officer of the Uganda Prisons Force whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police after nine years' continuous good service.
9. Native ranks as in (8) of the Kenya, Tanganyika Territory and Sudanese Police and Prison Forces after nine years' continuous good service.
10. In Buganda, the Western Province and Bunyoro, persons having by one wife five or more living children over the age of one year and under the age of ten years.
11. Every person above the age of 18 years attending a school approved by the Governor provided always that such pupil—
 - (a) Shall have been in daily attendance at school for not less than 200 days during the year prior to that in which the Poll Tax would otherwise become due and payable
 - (b) Shall produce a certificate to that effect signed by the duly authorised representative of the Society or community maintaining such school.
12. Any Native Officer, non-commissioned Officer or private of the King's African Rifles, or any Protectorate native carrier, or any combatant or non-combatant Protectorate native, attached to or serving or employed with or in anywise subject to the discipline of the King's African Rifles, whose wage earning capacity has become materially affected owing to injuries contracted on active service. Such exemption shall not take effect save on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer for the time being of the King's African Rifles and the sanction of the Governor.
13. Persons exempted in accordance with the provisions of the Uganda Agreement, 1900.
14. Any native Officer, non-commissioned Officer or private of the Sudanese Army resident in the Protectorate whose exemption may be sanctioned by the Governor on the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Sudanese Army after nine years' continuous good service.
15. Any person of the age of 18 years or more attending a school not included under the general exemptions and certified by a Provincial Commissioner for exemption on the ground that it is desirable to assist him to continue his education at that school.

Non-Native Poll Tax.*(Under the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance.)*

					<i>Shs. cts.</i>
For each Adult Male Non-Native	...	...	...	...	30 00

Exemptions.

- (a) Every person under the age of eighteen years.
- (b) A person on a temporary visit to the Protectorate.
- (c) Every person who shall produce to a District Commissioner a receipt showing that he has paid Non-Native Poll Tax in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya for the current year.

STAMP DUTIES.*(Under the Stamp Ordinance.)***STAMP DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS**

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding Shs. 40 in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	Twelve cents.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND. (a) where the amount does not exceed Shs. 2,000 ... (b) in any other case	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount. Ten shillings.
3. ADOPTION-DEED , that is to say, any instrument (other than a Will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt.	Twenty shillings.
4. AFFIDAVIT , including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing.	Two shillings.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>(a) Affidavit or declaration in writing when made: (i) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or (ii) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.</p> <p>(b) Affidavit under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, the Native Marriage Ordinance, or under any Ordinance amending or in substitution for either of such Ordinances.</p> <p>(c) Affidavits made for use before any Commission appointed under the Commissions of Inquiry Ordinance.</p>	
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT: (a) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate or a bill of exchange. (b) if not otherwise provided for	Twelve cents. One shilling.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Agreement or memorandum of agreement: (a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 40; (b) made in the form of tenders to the Government for or relating to any loan; (c) being a contract of service attested in manner provided by the Masters and Servants Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.</p>	
AGREEMENT TO LEASE. See LEASE (No. 31.)	
6. Agreement relating to Deposit of Title-Deeds, Pawn or Pledge, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement relating to— (1) the deposit of title-deeds or instruments constituting or being evidence of the title to any property whatever (other than a marketable security), or (2) the pawn or pledge of moveable property, where such deposit, pawn or pledge has been made by way of security for the repayment of money advanced or to be advanced by way of loan or an existing or future debt— (a) if such loan or debt is repayable on demand or more than three months from the date of such instrument evidencing the Agreement; (b) if such loan or debt is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument.	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (b)] for the amount secured. Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (b)] for the amount secured
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.</p>	

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will.	Thirty shillings.
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit:	
(a) where the amount does not exceed Shs. 2,000 ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case ...	Ten shillings.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.	
(b) Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.	
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED—	
(a) Apprenticeship-deed, by which a person is apprenticed to a Missionary Society for tuition in educational work.	Two shillings.
(b) Any other apprenticeship-deed including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment.	Ten shillings.
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY ...	Fifty shillings.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under the Companies Ordinance;	
<i>See also</i> MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY (No. 35).	
ASSIGNMENT. <i>See</i> CONVEYANCE (No. 21), TRANSFER (No. 58), and TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 59), as the case may be.	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT. <i>See</i> ADOPTION DEED (No. 3).	
11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition, on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit:	
(a) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Shs. 2,000.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case ...	Ten shillings.
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by SECTION II, (2) and (3) of the Ordinance] not being a BOND, bank note or currency note:	
(a) where payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight.	Twenty cents.
(b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight—	
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed Shs. 500 ... exceeding Shs. 500, but not exceeding Shs. 1,000; and for every further Shs. 1,000 or fractional part thereof	One shilling. One shilling.
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Renewal or extension by endorsement or re-acceptance if such extension does not extend beyond the period covered by the duty paid and affixed.	
(c) where payable at more than one year after date or sight.	Double the duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount.
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading) ...	Fifty cents.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Customs Consolidation Ordinance, or any Ordinance in substitution therefor, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.	<i>N.B.</i> —If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
(b) Bill of lading when executed out of the Protectorate and relating to property to be delivered in the Protectorate.	

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
14. BOND [as defined by Section II. (5) of the Ordinance] not being a DEBENTURE (No. 24) and not being otherwise provided for by this Ordinance or by any Rules of Court— where the amount or value secured does not exceed Shs. 20; where it exceeds Shs. 20 and does not exceed Shs. 100 Ditto 100 ditto ... 200 Ditto 200 ditto ... 400 Ditto 400 ditto ... 600 Ditto 600 ditto ... 800 Ditto 800 ditto ... 1,000 Ditto 1,000 ditto ... 1,200 Ditto 1,200 ditto ... 1,400 Ditto 1,400 ditto ... 1,600 Ditto 1,600 ditto ... 1,800 Ditto 1,800 ditto ... 2,000 and for every Shs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Shs. 2,000. ... See ADMINISTRATION BOND (No. 2), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 30). RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), SECURITY BOND (No. 30). <i>Exemptions.</i> (a) Bond, when executed by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem; (b) Bond exempted under Section 24 of the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same; (c) Bond exempted under Section 35 of the Police Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	Twenty-four cents. Fifty cents. One shilling. Two shillings. Three shillings. Four shillings. Five shillings. Six shillings. Seven shillings. Eight shillings. Nine shillings. Ten shillings. Five shillings.
15. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for (a) if the duty with which the original was chargeable does not exceed Shs. 10. See also RELEASE (No. 51), REVOCATION OF SETTLEMENT (No. 54—B), SURRENDER OF LEASE (No. 57), REVOCATION OF TRUST (No. 60—B). (b) in any other case ...	Ten shillings. The same duty as the original Ten shillings.
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil Court or by the Revenue Authority: (a) where the purchase-money does not exceed Shs. 20 ... (b) where the purchase-money exceeds Shs. 20 but does not exceed Shs. 50; (c) in any other case ...	Twenty-four cents. Fifty cents. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money only.
17. CERTIFICATE OF OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body. See also LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 32).	Twelve cents.
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer, whether it includes a penalty clause or not.	Two shillings.
19. CHEQUE [as defined by Section II. (7) of the Ordinance]	Twenty cents.
20. COMPOSITION DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors or whereby payment of a composition or divided on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors.	Twenty shillings.

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
21. CONVEYANCE [as defined by Section II. (9) of the Ordinance] not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 58;	
where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance does not exceed Shs. 100;	Two shillings.
where it exceeds Shs. 100 but does not exceed Shs. 200	Four shillings.
Ditto 200 ditto ... 400	Eight shillings.
Ditto 400 ditto ... 600	Twelve shillings.
Ditto 600 ditto ... 800	Sixteen shillings.
Ditto 800 ditto ... 1,000	Twenty shillings.
Ditto 1,000 ditto ... 1,200	Twenty-four shillings.
Ditto 1,200 ditto ... 1,400	Twenty-eight shillings.
Ditto 1,400 ditto ... 1,600	Thirty-two shillings.
Ditto 1,600 ditto ... 1,800	Thirty-six shillings.
Ditto 1,800 ditto ... 2,000	Forty shillings.
and for every Shs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Shs. 2,000	Twenty shillings.
Provided that in calculating the amount or value of the consideration for a conveyance due regard shall be had to the provisions of Section 59 of the Mining Regulations, or any law or Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.	
<i>Exemption.</i>	
Conveyance to the Algerian Mission of the White Fathers: St. Joseph's Missionary Society, Mill Hill, London, England; the Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London; or the Native Anglican Church of Uganda; or to any person, Corporation or Company, as Trustee for, or on behalf of any of them the said Mission Societies, or Church respectively, provided such conveyance is made in pursuance of a Certificate of Claim previously issued by His Majesty's Government whether the lands comprised therein are lands included in such Certificate of Claim, or have been taken in exchange for lands so included.	
CO-PARTNERSHIP-DEED. See PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court-fees or Registration of Documents or Land Titles:	
(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed two shillings;	One shilling.
(ii) in any other case	Two shillings.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.	
(b) Copy of or extract from, any register relating to births, baptisms, namings, dedications, marriages, deaths or burials.	
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid:	
(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed two shillings;	The same duty as is payable on the original.
(b) in any other case	Two shillings.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
Counterpart or duplicate prepared and executed solely for purposes of filing and record in the Land Office.	
24. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by separate instrument of transfer).	Half the duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount
<i>Explanations.</i> —The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>24. DEBENTURE—<i>contd.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.</p> <p><i>See also</i> BOND (No. 14) and SECTION LV. of the Ordinance.</p> <p>DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. <i>See</i> TRUST (No. 60).</p>	
<p>25. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value forty shillings.</p> <p>DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT relating to Deposit of Title-Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).</p> <p>DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. <i>See</i> PARTNERSHIP (No. 42).</p>	<p>Twelve cents.</p>
<p>26. DIVORCE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage.</p> <p>DOWER—Instrument of. <i>See</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 54).</p> <p>DUPLICATE. <i>See</i> COUNTERPART (No. 23).</p> <p>EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT relating to deposit of Title-Deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6).</p>	<p>Two shillings.</p>
<p>27. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of</p> <p>EXTRACT. <i>See</i> COPY (No. 22).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.</p>
<p>28. FURTHER CHARGE—INSTRUMENT OF, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property:</p>	<p>Half the duty on a Bond (No. 14) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.</p>
<p>29. GIFT—INSTRUMENT OF, not being a SETTLEMENT (No. 54) OR WILL OR TRANSFER (No. 58).</p> <p>HIRING AGREEMENT, or agreement for service. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property.</p>
<p>30. INDEMNITY BOND</p> <p>INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. <i>See</i> COMPOSITION-DEED (No. 20).</p> <p>INSURANCE. <i>See</i> POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43).</p>	<p>The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 53) for the same amount.</p>
<p>31. LEASE, including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let:</p> <p>(a) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered:</p> <p>(i) where the lease purports to be for a term less than one year;</p> <p>(ii) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years:</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.</p> <p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>31. LEASE—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(iii) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years;</p> <p>(iv) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term;</p> <p>(v) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;</p> <p>(b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;</p> <p>(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved.</p>	<p>Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.</p> <p>Half the duty on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance.</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered;</p> <p>Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed One shilling.</p>
<p>32. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company.</p>	<p>Twelve cents.</p>
<p><i>See also</i> CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT (No. 17).</p>	
<p>33. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn.</p>	<p>Twelve cents.</p>
<p>LETTER OF GUARANTEE. <i>See</i> AGREEMENT (No. 5).</p>	
<p>34. LETTER OF LICENCE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion.</p>	<p>Twenty shillings.</p>
<p>35. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY:</p>	
<p>(a) if accompanied by articles of association under the Companies Ordinance;</p>	<p>Thirty shillings</p>
<p>(b) if not so accompanied</p>	<p>Eighty shillings.</p>
<p><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Memorandum of any association not formed for profit.</p>	

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
36. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT RELATING TO DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS, PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6), TO MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 37), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 52), or SECURITY BOND (No. 53).	
(a) where the amount secured:—	
exceeds Shs. — but does not exceed Shs. 200	Fifty cents.
Ditto 200 ditto 400	One shilling.
Ditto 400 ditto 600	One shilling fifty cents.
Ditto 600 ditto 800	Two shillings.
Ditto 800 ditto 1,000	Two shillings fifty cents.
Ditto 1,000 ditto 1,200	Three shillings.
Ditto 1,200 ditto 1,400	Three shillings fifty cents.
Ditto 1,400 ditto 1,600	Four shillings.
Ditto 1,600 ditto 1,800	Four shillings fifty cents.
Ditto 1,800 ditto 2,000	Five shillings.
and for every Shs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Shs. 2,000.	Two shillings fifty cents.
Explanation.—A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this article.	
(b) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the abovementioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped:	
for every sum secured not exceeding Shs. 2,000 ...	Two shillings.
and for every Shs. 2,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Shs. 2,000.	Two shillings.
Exemption.	
Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.	
37. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, where the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage:	
(a) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument:	
for every sum secured ...not exceeding Shs. 400 ...	Twelve cents.
and for every Shs. 400 or part thereof secured in excess of Shs. 400;	Twelve cents.
(b) when the loan is payable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months, from the date of the instrument:	
for every sum secured not exceeding Shs. 200 ...	Fifty cents.
and for every Shs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Shs. 200;	Fifty cents.
38. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 46), made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.	Two shillings.
See also PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE (No. 46).	
39. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value Shs. 40.	Twelve cents.
40. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP See also PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF SHIP (No. 47).	One shilling.
ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY. See BILL OF EXCHANGE (No. 12).	

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.		
41. PARTITION—Instrument of (as defined by SECTION II. (14) of the Ordinance).	Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.		
N.B.—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated :			
Provided always that:			
(a) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than one shilling;			
(b) when a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Civil Court, or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed one shilling.			
42. PARTNERSHIP:			
A.—INSTRUMENT OF:			
(a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Shs. 1,000.	Five shillings.		
(b) in any other case	Twenty shillings.		
B.—DISSOLUTION OF	Ten shillings.		
PAWN OR PLEDGE:			
See Agreement relating to Deposit of Title Deeds, PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6).			
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE:			
A.—SEA-INSURANCE (<i>see</i> Section VII. of the Ordinance)			
(1) for or upon any voyage:	<table> <tr> <th>If drawn singly.</th><th>If drawn in duplicate for each part.</th></tr> </table>	If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate for each part.
If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate for each part.		
(i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of twenty-four cents or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy;	<table> <tr> <td>Twelve cents.</td><td>Six cents.</td></tr> </table>	Twelve cents.	Six cents.
Twelve cents.	Six cents.		
(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of three thousand shillings and also any fractional part of three thousand shillings insured by the policy;	<table> <tr> <td>Twelve cents.</td><td>Six cents.</td></tr> </table>	Twelve cents.	Six cents.
Twelve cents.	Six cents.		
(2) for time:			
in respect of every full sum of two thousand shillings and also any fractional part of two thousand shillings insured by the policy:			
(i) where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months:	<table> <tr> <td>Twenty-four cents.</td><td>Twelve cents.</td></tr> </table>	Twenty-four cents.	Twelve cents.
Twenty-four cents.	Twelve cents.		
(ii) where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.	<table> <tr> <td>Fifty cents.</td><td>Twenty-four cents.</td></tr> </table>	Fifty cents.	Twenty-four cents.
Fifty cents.	Twenty-four cents.		
B.—FIRE INSURANCE:			
(1) in respect of an original policy:			
(i) where the sum insured does not exceed Shs. 10,000	One shilling.		
(ii) in any other case	Two shillings.		
(2) in respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium or any renewal of an original policy.	One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under (No. 49).		
C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE:			
(a) against railway accident, valid for a single journey only.	Twelve cents.		
<i>Exemption.</i>			
When issued to a passenger travelling by the third class on any railway.			
(b) in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Shs. 2,000, and also where such amount exceeds Shs. 2,000 for every Shs. 2,000 or part thereof.	Twenty-four cents.		

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
43. POLICY OF INSURANCE— <i>contd.</i>	
D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR, except such a RE-INSURANCE as is described in Division E of this article:	
for every sum insured not exceeding Shs. 2,000, and also for every Shs. 2,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Shs. 2,000:	
(i) if drawn singly	Seventy-four cents.
(ii) if drawn in duplicate, for each part	Thirty-eight cents.
E.—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE INSURANCE, with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than Twelve cents or more than Two shillings.
<i>General Exemption.</i>	
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance; Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Ordinance for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.	
44. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY (as defined by Section II. (21) of the Ordinance), not being a PROXY (No. 48):	
(a) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents;	One shilling.
(b) when authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (a);	Two shillings.
(c) when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Ten shillings.
(d) when authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally;	Twenty shillings.
(e) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immoveable property:	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of the consideration.
(f) in any other case	Two shillings for each person authorized.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Power of attorney exempted under Section 24 of the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same;	
(b) Letter of authorization given by a Collector of Poll or other taxes to his representative to receive on his behalf the rebate due to him on taxes sent with such letter of authorization.	
<i>Explanation.</i> —For the purposes of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
45. PROMISSORY NOTE [as defined by Section II. (22) of the Ordinance].	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand as the case may be.
46. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.	Two shillings.

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>47. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such.</p> <p><i>See also</i> NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 40).</p>	Two shillings.
<p>48. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a district or local board or of a body of municipal commissioners, or at any one meeting of (a) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, (b) a local authority, or (c) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution.</p>	Twelve cents.
<p>49. RECEIPT [as defined by Section II. (23) of the Ordinance] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds forty shillings.</p>	Ten cents.
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Receipt—</p> <p>(a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, exempted under the proviso to Section III. of the Ordinance (instruments executed on behalf of the Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money, therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;</p> <p>(b) for any payment of money without consideration;</p> <p>(c) given by any officer, seaman, marine or soldier, or his representatives and by any Native Subordinate Officer of Prisons for or on account of any wages, pay or pension, due from the Government or from the Admiralty or Army pay office of the United Kingdom;</p> <p>(d) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for;</p> <p>Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;</p> <p>Provided also that exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.</p> <p>(e) exempted under Section 24 of the Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance, or any Ordinance amending or in substitution for the same.</p> <p><i>See also</i> POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 43 B 2).</p>	
<p>50. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY:</p> <p>(a) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Shs. 4,000.</p> <p>(b) if it exceeds Shs. 4,000 but does not exceed Shs. 15,000</p> <p>(c) in any other case </p>	<p>Two shillings.</p> <p>Ten shillings.</p> <p>Thirty shillings.</p>
<p>51. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument not being such a release as is provided for by Section 23 (2) whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property:</p> <p>(a) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Shs. 2,000;</p> <p>(b) in any other case </p>	<p>Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value.</p> <p>Twenty shillings.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
<p>52. RESPONDENTIA BOND that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination.</p> <p>REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OF SETTLEMENT.</p> <p>See SETTLEMENT (No. 54); TRUST (No. 60).</p>	<p>Half the duty on a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the loans secured.</p>
<p>53. SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract:</p> <p>(a) When the amount secured does not exceed Shs. 2,000</p> <p>(b) in any other case</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemptions.</i></p> <p>Bond or other instrument, when executed:</p> <p>(a) by any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscription to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem;</p> <p>(b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof.</p>	<p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured.</p> <p>Ten shillings.</p>
<p>54. SETTLEMENT:</p> <p>A—INSTRUMENT OF (including a deed of dower)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans.</p> <p>B—REVOCATION OF</p> <p>See also TRUST (No. 63).</p>	<p>Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement:</p> <p>Provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed one shilling.</p>
<p>55. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under the Companies Ordinance.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Exemption.</i></p> <p>Share warrant when issued by a company in pursuance of the Companies Ordinance to have effect only upon payment, as composition for that duty of:</p> <p>(a) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or</p> <p>(b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full, subsequently issue an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.</p> <p>SCRIP. See CERTIFICATE (No. 17).</p>	<p>Double the duty payable on a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the Instrument of Revocation but not exceeding twenty shillings.</p> <p>Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.</p>

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
56. SHIPPING ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel.	Twelve cents.
57. SURRENDER OF LEASE. (a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed ten shillings. (b) in any other case	The duty with which such lease is chargeable. Ten shillings.
<i>Exemptions.</i> Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
58. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration):	
(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate:	One-eighth of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.
(b) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not;	One-eighth of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.
(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance:	
(i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed ten shillings.	The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(ii) in any other case	Ten shillings.
(d) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary.	Ten shillings or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this article.
<i>Exemptions.</i>	
(a) Transfer to the person or persons to whom in the first instance they should have been granted of Final Certificates of Title to Land where such Final Certificates have been granted in error to the wrong person by the Registrar of Titles.	
(b) Transfers by endorsement:	
(i) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;	
(ii) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods;	
(iii) of a policy of insurance.	
59. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease.	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.

Stamp Duties.—*contd.*

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
60. TRUST:	
A.—DECLARATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any writing not being a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding Thirty shillings.
B.—REVOCATION OF—of, or concerning, any property when made by any instrument other than a WILL.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned but not exceeding Twenty shillings.
<i>See also</i> SETTLEMENT (No. 54).	
VALUATION. <i>See</i> APPRAISEMENT (No. 8).	
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.	Fifty cents.

Wills, Safe Custody of.*(Under the Safe Custody of Wills Rules.)*

	<i>Shs. cts.</i>
On deposit of a Will for safe custody	10 00
On withdrawal of a Will	4 00
On re-deposit	6 00

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	
Balance on 1st January, 1924	105,382	0	19	
1. Customs	427,262	19	52	
2. Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise specified	638,748	3	22	
3. Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements-in-aid	74,320	1	07	
4. Reimbursements by other Governments	21,965	13	59	
5. Rents of Government Property	19,744	11	53	
6. Interest	22,092	1	77	
7. Miscellaneous Receipts	22,174	2	64	
8. Post Office	11,300	0	00	
TOTAL REVENUE	1,237,602	13	34	
9. Land Sales	2,187	2	85	
TOTAL, INCLUDING BALANCE AND LAND SALES	1,345,121	16	88	
LOANS:—				
Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915	70,000	0	00	
Development Loan	100,000	0	00	170,000 0 00
Advances	397,419	1	53	
Deposits	111,181	11	20	
Suspense	978,956	2	73	
Drafts	216,766	7	00	
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	86,070	18	73	
" " Telegraphs	5,923	11	88	
" " Prisons	4,102	14	24	
Imprests	29,042	13	65	
Investments	455,000	0	00	
Trust Investments	394	12	65	
	1,684,857	13	61	
TOTAL	£3,199,979	9	99	

EXPENDITURE.

					£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.
1. Charges on Account of Public Debt	...	...	...	...		48,967 15 33
2. Pensions and Gratuities	...	...	...	...		21,104 7 34
3. The Governor	...	...	...	...		7,861 0 76
4. The Secretariat	...	...	...	...		11,545 5 50
5. Provincial Administration	...	...	...	...		82,726 19 05
6. Native Affairs	...	...	...	...		74,474 11 77
7. Treasury and Savings Bank	...	...	...	...		17,292 12 41
8. Customs Department	...	...	...	...		22,178 14 77
9. Audit Department	...	...	...	...		5,274 13 97
10. Legal Departments	...	...	...	...		16,326 0 89
11. Police	...	...	...	...		55,145 4 19
12. Prisons	...	...	...	...		17,675 16 70
13. Medical Department	...	...	...	...		97,823 10 98
13A. " " —Special Expenditure	...	...	...	...		8,137 18 09
15. Education	...	...	...	...		17,521 5 67
16. Transport	...	...	...	...		35,160 0 94
17. Albert Marine Transport Service	...	...	...	...		884 16 04
18. Coast Agency	...	...	...	...		2,672 16 53
19. Military Expenditure	...	...	...	...		74,195 15 94
20. Miscellaneous Services	...	...	...	...		12,975 14 12
21. Post Office and Telegraphs	...	...	...	...		22,408 19 68
22. Agricultural Department	...	...	...	...		23,499 2 25
23. Veterinary Department	...	...	...	...		16,682 2 92
24. Forestry Department	...	...	...	...		10,567 12 23
25. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i>	...	...	...	...		10,663 5 12
26. Municipal Expenditure	...	...	...	...		32,963 13 63
27. Geological Survey of Uganda	...	...	...	...		6,138 11 72
28. Land and Survey Department	...	...	...	...		21,815 8 93
29. Government Timber Supply	...	...	...	...		4,636 5 11
30. Exchange	...	...	...	...		245 10 28
31. Public Works Department	...	...	...	...		44,275 13 02
32. Public Works, Annually Recurrent Expenditure	...	...	...	...		34,537 18 01
33. Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	...	...		46,037 19 68
34. Balance of Military Expenditure, 1919—1920	...	...	...	...		14,150 0 00
TOTAL						918,662 3 52
LOAN SERVICES:—						
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province	...	...	...	...	142 13 49	
Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915	...	...	...	...	67,997 9 92	
Development Loan	...	...	...	...	78,838 3 57	
Busoga Railway Construction	...	...	...	...	248 2 24	
Uganda Cotton Development Fund	...	...	...	...	37 7 55	
						147,258 16 77
Advances	...	...	...	...	420,678 16 00	
Deposits	...	...	...	...	104,071 2 62	
Suspense	...	...	...	...	382,342 15 47	
Drafts	...	...	...	...	216,607 3 70	
Unallocated Stores, Public Works	...	...	...	...	89,964 17 34	
" " Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	3,001 10 42	
" " Prisons	...	...	...	...	3,496 8 36	
Imprests	...	...	...	...	29,092 13 65	
Investments	...	...	...	...	756,347 10 17	
Trust Investments	...	...	...	...	356 13 15	
Investments Depreciation Account	...	...	...	...	106 17 16	
						2,006,066 8 04
						3,071,987 8 33
Balance on 31st December, 1924	{ Treasurer's Account				125,845 3 49	
	{ Crown Agents' Account				2,146 18 17	127,992 1 66
TOTAL						£3,199,979 9 99

SECTION 3.—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE.

Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.					Amount collected in the Year 1924.	Amount collected in the Year 1923.	Increase.	Decrease.
					£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.
No. 1. CUSTOMS	...	...	...	...	427,262 19 52	272,000 19 48	155,262 0 04	...
No. 2. LICENCES, EXCISE AND INTERNAL REVENUE, NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.								
Buganda Development Tax	...	...	...	...	15,806 7 00	11,837 3 00	3,969 4 00	...
Cotton Tax	...	...	...	...	158,615 19 12	111,385 10 04	47,230 9 08	...
Court Fines	...	...	...	...	2,563 3 06	2,051 19 01	511 4 06	...
Estate Duties	...	...	...	...	155 13 44	220 7 69	...	64 14 25
Fines, Other Departments	...	...	...	...	674 16 04	845 11 78	...	170 15 74
Game Licences	...	...	...	...	3,540 10 00	5,341 10 00	...	1,801 0 00
Gun Licences	...	...	...	...	638 4 00	613 16 00	24 8 00	...
Licences to Purchase, Store, Gin and Bale Cotton	...	...	...	...	13,520 4 00	12,346 15 96	1,173 8 04	...
Liquor Licences	...	...	...	...	1,245 3 00	1,213 12 00	31 11 00	...
Miscellaneous Licences	...	...	...	...	945 10 00	1,525 7 00	...	579 17 00
Motor and Carriage Licences	...	...	...	...	3,202 15 00	1,834 2 00	1,368 13 00	...
Poll Taxes	...	...	...	...	406,324 14 00	394,162 7 70	12,162 6 30	...
Poll Tax—Non-Native	...	...	...	...	8,790 5 00	6,778 0 00	2,012 5 00	...
Produce Dealers' Licences	...	...	...	...	183 0 00	134 5 00	48 16 00	...
Stamp Duties	...	...	...	...	7,933 6 06	5,033 10 62	2,899 15 44	...
Trading Licences	...	...	...	...	14,523 19 50	7,932 1 75	6,591 17 75	...
Theatre Licences	...	...	...	...	79 14 00	30 3 00	49 11 00	...
No. 3. FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES AND RE-IMBURSEMENTS IN AID.								
Adjudication Fees (Stamp Ordinance)	...	...	...	...	1 0 00	4 1 00	...	3 1 00
Branding Fees	...	...	...	...	7 0 00	15 0 00	...	8 0 00
Costs Awarded in Court Cases	...	...	...	...	173 7 20	...	173 7 20	...
Court Fees	...	...	...	...	3,252 4 35	2,717 16 16	534 8 19	...
Endorsement and Copies of Provisional Certificates	...	...	...	...	99 8 00	...	99 8 00	...
Forestry Fees	...	...	...	...	3,011 19 90	2,588 2 49	423 17 41	...
Gazette and Printing Office Receipts	...	...	...	...	349 15 50	230 6 27	119 9 23	...
Hospital Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	921 7 16	...	921 7 16
Inoculation of Cattle	...	...	...	...	63 12 00	91 5 62	...	27 13 62
Land Survey Fees (Estates under Uganda Agreement)	...	...	...	...	1,734 12 93	1,032 18 58	701 14 35	...
Land Survey Fees (Other)	...	...	...	...	1,661 8 53	929 19 90	631 8 63	...
Lumber Works Receipts	...	...	...	...	6,397 13 01	5,013 15 88	1,383 17 13	...
Marriage, Birth and Death Fees	...	...	...	...	532 8 42	433 11 50	98 16 92	...
Medical and Hospital Fees and Receipts	...	...	...	...	3,449 18 79	1,745 17 75	1,704 1 04	...
Miscellaneous Fees	...	...	...	...	1,532 15 20	1,055 6 79	477 8 41	...
Municipal Receipts	...	...	...	...	11,737 18 08	10,792 11 02	945 7 06	...
Percentage on estimated value of Government House Furniture	...	...	...	...	34 1 16	6 7 75	27 13 41	...
Preparation of Deeds	...	...	...	...	1,678 2 88	811 5 00	766 17 88	...
Prison Industries	...	...	...	...	76 9 00	1 14 00	74 15 00	...
Public Warehouse Fees	...	...	...	...	0 14 00	10 18 00	...	10 4 00
Receipts for Escorts	...	...	...	...	319 13 00	346 10 22	...	25 17 22
Receipts from Reclamation Areas	...	...	...	...	231 9 89	128 14 97	102 14 92	...
Registration of Bicycles	...	...	...	...	5,090 14 00	3,147 0 00	1,943 14 00	...
Registration of Companies and Business Names	...	...	...	...	115 12 00	68 3 00	47 9 00	...
Registration of Native Labourers	...	...	...	...	21 2 00	48 4 00	...	27 2 00
Registration of Vessels Fees	...	...	...	...	146 16 00	179 4 00	...	32 8 00
Registration of Medical Practitioners	...	...	...	...	6 0 00	...	6 0 00	...
Registration of Documents (or Transfer) Fees	...	...	...	...	28 10 00	54 0 00	...	26 10 00
Registration of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks	...	...	...	...	170 2 00	343 0 00	...	172 18 00
Registration of Titles Fees	...	...	...	...	1,020 1 26	623 15 83	496 5 43	...
Stores Issued on Payment	...	...	...	...	510 10 61	523 0 83	...	12 10 32
Sale of Plants, Seeds, etc.—Agricultural Department	...	...	...	...	1,628 8 38	1,368 6 10	260 2 28	...
Sale of Plants, Seeds, etc.—Forestry Department	...	...	...	...	34 4 12	5 14 94	28 9 18	...
Sale of Printed Maps	...	...	...	...	278 2 50	...	278 2 50	...
School Fees	...	...	...	...	544 14 00	372 16 66	171 17 34	...
Sale of Township Mark Stones	...	...	...	...	112 10 00	34 8 00	78 2 00	...
Telephone Installation and Removal Fees	...	...	...	...	147 17 97	139 18 90	7 19 07	...
Traders Pass Fees	...	...	...	...	324 5 50	269 17 50	54 8 00	...
Transport Services—Motor	...	...	...	...	17,134 10 01	14,154 8 89	2,980 1 02	...
Transport Services—Porter and Bullock	...	...	...	...	...	3 1 07	...	3 1 17
Transport Services—Albert Marine	...	...	...	...	29 8 72	3,234 18 07	...	3,205 9 35
Transport Services—Jinja Ferry Fees	...	...	...	...	1,299 3 32	517 3 73	781 19 59	...
Transport Services—Road Rail	...	...	...	...	2,216 16 52	1,256 14 19	960 2 33	...
Transport Services—Dhow Service	...	...	...	...	0 9 02	155 0 49	...	154 11 47
Transport Demurrage Charges	...	...	...	...	0 0 96	0 10 72	...	0 9 76
Weights and Measures	...	...	...	...	78 8 40	87 14 80	...	9 6 40
Widows and Orphans Pensions Scheme—Contributions to	...	...	...	...	7,236 1 94	6,438 9 10	797 12 84	...
No. 4. RE-IMBURSEMENTS BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS.								
Railway Administration—	...	...	...	...
Loans from Imperial Funds	...	...	...	...	20,283 16 82	10,753 0 00	9,530 16 82	...
Contribution by Uganda Railway on account of Medical and other Expenditure on Namasagali Township	...	...	...	...	1,148 10 00	788 10 00	360 0 00	...
Contribution by Sudan Government on account of Dodging Operations	...	...	...	...	...	400 0 00	...	400 0 0
Contribution by Government of Tanganyika Territory towards cost of Coast Agency	...	...	...	...	83 6 67	83 6 67	...	...
Contribution by Uganda Railway for maintenance of Busoga Railway Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	450 0 00	...	450 0 00	...
No. 5. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.								
Land Rents	...	...	...	...	19,448 17 53	17,288 13 38	2,160 4 15	...
Forest Rents	...	...	...	...	...	2 15 68	...	2 15 68
Salt Deposits	...	...	...	...	240 0 00	333 15 00	...	93 15 00
House Rents	...	...	...	...	18 0 00	18 0 00	...	...
Water Rights	...	...	...	...	37 14 00	35 14 00	2 0 00	...
No. 6. INTEREST.								
Interest on Funds in hands of Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	1,291 11 00	2,677 10 83	...	1,385 19 83
Interest on Funds in hands of Treasurer	...	...	...	...	20,435 3 41	10,953 6 70	9,581 16 71	...
Interest on Savings Bank Investments	...	...	...	...	309 14 18	309 14 17	0 0 01	...
Commission on Remittances	...	...	...	...	55 13 18	72 11 17	...	16 17 89
No. 7. MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.								
Sale of Old Stores	...	...	...	...	1,574 9 19	1,069 4 13	515 5 06	...
Sale of Found and Contraband Ivory	...	...	...	...	16,602 4 06	9,973 6 33	6,628 17 73	...
Sale of Contraband (other than Ivory)	...	...	...	...	3 1 75	14 14 50	...	11 12 75
Sundries	...	...	...	...	1,654 10 35	3,561 11 09	...	1,907 0 74
Unclaimed Deposits	...	...	...	...	239 10 60	234 4 19	5 6 41	...
Refund by East Africa Salvage Corps of overcharge on purchase of Mbagathi Light Railway	...	...	...	...	...	3,599 19 86	...	3,599 19 86
Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...	...	2,046 13 02	...	2,046 13 02	...
Receipts from British Empire Exhibition	...	...	...	...	53 13 67	...	53 13 67	...
No. 8. POST OFFICE								
...	...	...	...	...	11,300 0 00	8,578 7 00	2,721 13 00	...
No. 9. LAND SALES.								
Sales of Land	...	...	...	...	300 4 00	1,002 18 76	1,184 4 09	...
Premium on Leases	...	...	...	...	1,886 18 85	...	...	...
No. 9a. COTTON PROFITS								
...	...	...	...	...	...	31,018 15 34	...	31,018 15 34
TOTAL					£ 1,239,789 16 19	999,750 2 01	*285,733 7 83	45,683 13 65

*Net increase £240,039-14-18.

EXPENDITURE.

Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1924.	Expenditure 1923.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.
1. Charges on account of Public Debt	48,967 15 33	14,169 11 08	34,798 4 25	...
2. Pensions and Gratuities	21,104 7 34	14,730 16 94	6,373 10 40	...
3. The Governor	7,861 0 76	7,883 17 79	...	22 17 03
3A. The Governor—Special Expenditure ... ..	...	2,317 4 06	...	2,317 4 00
4. The Secretariat	11,546 5 50	10,781 7 25	763 18 25	...
5. Provincial Administration	82,726 19 06	70,642 11 75	12,184 7 30	...
6. Native Affairs	74,474 11 77	73,201 1 90	1,273 9 87	...
7. Treasury and Savings Bank	17,392 12 41	15,266 8 27	2,126 4 14	...
8. Customs Department	22,178 14 77	12,161 16 92	10,016 17 85	...
9. Audit Department	5,274 13 97	5,329 11 77	...	54 17 80
10. Legal Departments	16,326 0 89	15,735 19 96	590 0 94	...
11. Police	55,145 4 19	53,823 9 20	1,321 14 99	...
12. Prisons	17,676 16 70	16,237 3 79	1,438 12 91	...
13. Medical Department	97,823 10 98	54,744 13 61	43,078 17 37	...
13A. Medical Department—Special Expenditure	8,137 18 09	...	8,137 18 09	...
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries ... ..	...	26,887 14 72	...	26,887 14 72
14A. Hospitals and Dispensaries—Special Expenditure ... ..	...	5,617 18 75	...	5,617 18 75
15. Education	17,521 5 67	12,837 12 19	4,683 13 48	...
16. Transport	35,160 0 94	46,947 14 89	...	11,787 13 95
17. Albert Marine Transport Service	884 16 04	9,174 8 28	...	8,289 12 24
18. Coast Agency	2,672 16 53	2,213 18 79	458 17 74	...
19. Military Expenditure	74,196 15 94	58,540 0 93	15,655 15 01	...
20. Miscellaneous Services	12,975 14 12	15,269 5 92	...	2,293 11 80
21. Post Office and Telegraphs	22,408 19 63	22,915 1 06	...	506 1 43
22. Agricultural Department	23,499 2 25	20,142 6 02	3,356 16 23	...
23. Veterinary Department	16,682 2 92	16,079 7 17	602 15 75	...
24. Forestry Department	10,567 12 23	9,383 19 05	1,183 13 18	...
25. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i>	10,663 5 12	10,848 17 19	...	185 12 07
25A. Printing, Stationery and <i>Official Gazette</i> —Special Expenditure ... ..	...	647 15 63	...	647 15 63
26. Municipal Expenditure	32,963 13 63	29,064 8 21	3,899 5 42	...
27. Geological Department	6,133 11 72	4,376 7 31	1,757 4 41	...
28. Land and Survey Department	21,815 8 93	24,545 2 97	...	2,729 14 04
29. Government Timber Supply	4,646 5 11	4,596 2 55	40 2 56	...
30. Exchange	245 10 28	129 11 77	115 18 51	...
31. Public Works Department	44,275 13 02	42,489 9 14	1,786 3 88	...
32. Public Works Annually Recurrent Expenditure	34,537 18 01	28,604 6 18	5,933 11 83	...
33. Public Works Extraordinary	46,037 19 68	41,730 17 32	4,307 2 36	...
34. Balance of Military Expenditure—1919-1920	14,150 0 00	...	14,150 0 00	...
34A. Contribution to Imperial Government for War Expenses ... ..	...	15,000 0 00	...	15,000 0 00
35. Famine Relief—1918-1919 ... ..	...	14,633 8 75	...	14,633 8 75
36. War Expenses—Protectorate Charges ... ..	...	9,308 0 39	...	9,308 0 39
37. Lump Sum Contribution to Imperial Government for War Expenses ... ..	...	100,000 0 00	...	100,000 0 00
LOAN EXPENDITURE:—				
Busoga Railway Construction	243 2 24	69 17 03	173 5 21	...
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction ... ..	...	29 8 12	...	29 8 12
Improvements in Communications in Eastern Province	142 13 49	48 13 22	94 0 27	...
Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	67,997 9 92	20,945 3 96	47,052 5 96	...
Development Loan	78,834 3 57	118,961 9 55	...	40,113 5 98
Uganda Cotton Development Fund	37 7 56	6 4 48	31 3 07	...
TOTAL	£ 1,065,921 0 29	1,079,050 5 76	227,295 11 23	240,424 16 70

Net decrease £13,129-5-47.

SECTION 4.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE.

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

Heads of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	1924.			1923.		
	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.	a. Personal Emoluments.	b. Other Charges.	TOTAL.
	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.	£ s. cts.
1. Charges on account of Public Debt ...	...	48,967 15 33	48,967 15 33	...	14,169 11 08	14,169 11 08
2. Pensions and Gratuities ...	...	21,104 7 34	21,104 7 34	...	14,730 16 94	14,730 16 94
3. The Governor ...	5,472 12 73	2,388 8 03	7,861 0 76	6,259 15 57	1,624 2 22	7,883 17 79
3a. do Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	2,317 4 00	2,317 4 00
4. The Secretariat ...	10,217 15 07	1,327 10 43	11,545 5 50	9,269 19 14	1,511 8 11	10,781 7 25
5. Provincial Administration ...	56,264 3 91	26,462 15 14	82,726 19 05	55,397 15 39	15,144 16 36	70,542 11 75
6. Native Affairs ...	34,831 0 80	39,643 10 87	74,474 11 77	35,429 19 80	37,771 2 10	73,201 1 90
7. Treasury and Savings Bank ...	14,504 10 53	2,888 1 88	17,392 12 41	13,758 16 19	1,507 12 08	15,266 8 27
8. Customs Department (Contribution to Kenya) ...	...	22,178 14 77	22,178 14 77	...	12,161 16 92	12,161 16 92
9. Audit Department ...	4,369 9 83	906 4 14	5,274 13 97	4,451 18 17	877 13 60	5,329 11 77
10. Legal Departments ...	13,601 3 74	2,724 17 15	16,326 0 89	13,539 9 12	2,196 10 83	15,735 19 95
11. Police ...	41,340 15 54	13,804 8 66	55,145 4 19	42,803 8 01	11,020 1 19	53,823 9 20
12. Prisons ...	8,581 7 56	9,094 9 14	17,675 16 70	8,440 15 41	7,796 8 38	16,237 3 79
13. Medical Department ...	58,796 15 36	39,026 15 62	97,823 10 98	39,149 9 89	15,586 3 72	54,744 13 61
13a. do do Special Expenditure ...	...	8,137 18 09	8,137 18 09	...	...	...
14. Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	...	...	...	13,900 17 50	12,986 17 22	26,887 14 72
14a. do do Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	5,617 18 75	5,617 18 75
15. Education ...	3,469 18 28	14,051 7 39	17,521 5 67	2,539 11 08	10,398 1 10	12,937 12 19
16. Transport ...	15,059 18 94	20,100 2 00	35,160 0 94	14,383 3 03	32,564 11 86	46,947 14 89
17. Albert Marine Transport Service ...	808 8 46	76 7 58	884 16 04	4,988 16 13	4,185 12 15	9,174 8 28
18. Coast Agency ...	730 0 45	1,942 16 08	2,672 16 53	960 2 07	1,253 16 72	2,213 18 79
19. Military Expenditure ...	35,771 9 19	38,424 6 75	74,196 15 94	37,106 2 30	21,423 18 63	58,530 0 93
20. Miscellaneous Services ...	...	12,975 14 12	12,975 14 12	...	15,269 5 82	15,269 5 82
21. Post Office and Telegraphs ...	8,389 2 60	14,019 17 03	22,408 19 63	8,202 7 02	14,712 14 04	22,915 1 06
22. Agricultural Department ...	15,580 15 33	7,918 6 92	23,499 2 25	13,628 19 68	6,513 6 34	20,142 6 02
23. Veterinary Department ...	11,448 9 20	5,233 13 72	16,682 2 92	10,434 2 80	5,645 4 37	16,079 7 17
24. Forestry Department ...	5,018 14 81	5,548 17 42	10,567 12 23	5,706 3 46	3,678 15 59	9,383 19 05
25. Printing, Stationery and Official Gazette ...	5,504 6 69	5,158 18 43	10,663 5 12	5,721 12 67	5,127 4 52	10,848 17 19
25a. do do Special Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	647 15 63	647 15 63
26. Municipal Expenditure ...	3,112 10 53	29,851 3 10	32,963 13 63	4,255 2 59	24,809 5 62	29,064 8 21
27. Geological Survey of Uganda ...	4,026 13 00	2,106 18 72	6,133 11 72	3,313 6 87	1,063 0 44	4,376 7 31
28. Land and Survey Department ...	18,808 2 51	3,007 6 42	21,815 8 93	20,111 5 50	4,433 17 47	24,545 2 97
29. Government Timber Supply ...	3,311 11 85	1,324 13 26	4,636 5 11	2,908 6 61	1,687 15 94	4,596 2 55
30. Exchange ...	...	245 10 28	245 10 28	...	129 11 77	129 11 77
31. Public Works Department ...	33,843 11 30	10,432 1 72	44,275 13 02	34,460 8 28	8,029 0 86	42,489 9 14
32. Public Works Annually Recurrent Expenditure ...	...	34,537 18 01	34,537 18 01	...	28,604 6 18	28,604 6 18
33. Public Works Extraordinary ...	...	46,037 19 68	46,037 19 68	...	41,730 17 32	41,730 17 32
34. Contribution to Imperial Government for War Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	15,000 0 00	15,000 0 00
34. Balance of Military Expenditure 1919—1920 ...	...	14,150 0 0	14,150 0 0	...	...	...
35. Famine Expenditure—1918—1919 ...	...	...	...	...	14,633 8 75	14,633 8 75
36. War Expenses—Protectorate Charges ...	...	...	...	...	9,308 0 39	9,308 0 39
37. Lump Sum Contribution to Imperial Government for War Expenditure ...	...	...	...	...	100,000 0 00	100,000 0 00
	412,863 8 31	506,798 15 21	918,662 3 52	411,120 14 29	527,878 15 11	938,999 9 40
LOAN EXPENDITURE:—						
Busoga Railway Construction ...	...	243 2 24	243 2 24	...	16 17 03	16 17 03
Kampala—Port Bell Railway Construction ...	...	...	...	...	29 8 12	29 8 12
Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province ...	...	142 13 49	142 13 49	...	48 13 32	48 13 32
Imperial Loans Ordinance, 1915 ...	...	67,997 9 92	67,997 9 92	...	20,945 3 96	20,945 3 96
Development Loan ...	...	78,838 3 57	78,838 3 57	...	118,951 9 55	118,951 9 55
Uganda Cotton Development Fund ...	...	37 7 55	37 7 55	...	6 4 48	6 4 48
TOTAL £	412,863 8 31	653,057 11 98	1,065,921 0 29	411,120 14 29	667,929 11 47	1,079,050 5 76

SECTION 5.—STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1924.

51

ASSETS.				LIABILITIES.			
		£	s. cts.		£	s. cts.	
Advances	...	...	5 84	Deposits	...	...	...
Cash	...	127,992	1 66	Drafts	...	...	...
Investments	...	593,197	19 96	Suspense	...	...	...
Trust Investments	...	9,420	7 36	Investment Depreciation Account	...	...	...
Imprests	...	50	0 00	Excess of Assets over Liabilities:—			
Unallocated Stores:—				Ordinary Estimates of the Protectorate	762,957	13 82	
Public Works	...	66,805	4 19	Loan Funds—Unexpended Balances:—			
Telegraphs	...	5,603	5 16	Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province	133	12 86	
Prisons	...	1,222	4 28	Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915)	48,427	0 95	
				Development Loan	38,697	18 23	
				Busoga Railway Construction	40	1 81	
					87,298	13 85	
					850,256	7 67	
					£956,588	8 45	

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at end of year under review.	To whom due	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	REMARKS.
£ 170,000	£ 24,823 6 8	£ 145,176 13 4		3½%	1910-1911 120,000 1911-1912. 50,000 £170,000	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1% per annum from 1st April, 1913.	£ 24,823 6 8	From the 1st April, 1921, the whole of the interest and sinking fund charges are refunded to this Government by the Railways Administration of Kenya and Uganda.
£ 32,900 92,100 125,000	19,440 18 7	105,559 1 5		3½%	For the construction of a line of Railway from Jinja to Namasagali in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate. For the construction of a line of Railway from Port Bell to Kampala. 1912-1913. For Improvements in Communications in the Eastern Province of the Protectorate.	A Sinking Fund at the rate of 1½% per annum from 1st April, 1916.	19,440 18 7	From the 1st April, 1921, the interest and sinking fund charges are refunded to this Government by the Railways Administration of Kenya and Uganda on £32,900 and also on £29,145, being part of £92,100.
1st instalment including 3 years' interest (received 26th March, 1915) ... 5,160	418 18 0	4,741 2 0		4%	1914-1915. <i>Vide</i> remarks in last column.	Thirty-seven Annuity Payments of Principal and Interest combined commencing 28th March, 1919. Imperial Loans Ordinance (1915), under the authority of East Africa Protectorates (Loans) Act, 1914.	418 18 0	Part of a loan of £329,000 to be appropriated and applied as under (revised allocation):— *(A) Capital Works, Busoga Railway and Marine ... £ 55,450 Capital Works, Port Bell —Kampala Railway ... 18,150 *(C) Lake Albert Marine—New Steamer & Buildings 42,000 (D) (1) Roads ... 40,000 (D) (2) Arterial road programme 130,000 (E) Unallocated ... 16,857 *(F) Allowance to cover payment of interest out of Capital 26,543 £329,000
2nd instalment including 8 years' interest (received 1st March, 1920) ... 132,024	1,037 7 4	130,986 12 8	Imperial Treasury	6%	do	As above commencing from 1st March, 1924.	1,037 7 4	
2 years' interest (received 11th May, 1921) ... 45,369	...	45,369 0 0		6½%	do	As above commencing from 10th May, 1925.	...	
4th instalment (received 19th January, 1924) ... 20,000	...	70,000 0 0		4½%	do	As above with redemption period of 30 years from date of issue.	...	
5th instalment (received 21st February, 1924) ... 25,000	...	...					...
6th instalment (received December, 1924) ... 25,000	...	...					...
252,553								
1st instalment (received August, 1921) ... 250,000						The grants will be repayable to the Exchequer and for that purpose Uganda will raise a loan on her own account as soon as practicable after the last instalment has been received. The amounts advanced will bear interest at the rate of 5% per annum payable to the Exchequer, yearly, on 31st March. The interest due on the 31st March, 1922, 1923, 1924, and 1925 to be paid out of the amounts advanced during the years ended on those dates, and thereafter from the General revenue of the Protectorate.	...	This loan, known as the Development Loan, was originally fixed at £1,000,000. It has now been reduced to £550,000 in view of sanctioned Railway extension into Uganda. The last instalment of £100,000 was paid over by the Imperial Treasury in January, 1924.
2nd instalment (received 1922) ... 150,000								
3rd instalment (received 1923) ... 50,000		550,000 0 0		5%	For Development of Uganda.			
4th instalment (received 1924) ... 100,000								
£1,097,553	45,720 10 7	1,051,832 9 5					£45,720 10 7	

* The annuities of interest and sinking fund on items (A) and (C) plus the relative proportion of (F) will be refunded to this Government by the Railways Administration of Kenya and Uganda.

SECTION 7.—RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS, AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on basis of capital value of property.	Total Revenue including all sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualifications of Electors and numbers registered.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).
Uganda Planter's Association		To foster the Planting Industry in Uganda	Members' Subscriptions		Varies according to membership	Not fixed	Nil	<p><i>Full Members:</i> Persons or Firms <i>hava hde</i> interested in planting in Uganda</p> <p><i>Hon. Members:</i> Government Officials or others whose connection with the Association may be advantageous 48 members</p>	President: Mr. L. M. Seth-Smith, M.C. M.L.C.; Vice-President: Mr. W. B. Hall; Secretary (salaried): Mr. G. E. H. Wells. The above officials are elected annually and form the Committee
Uganda Chamber of Commerce		To protect and promote the interests of the Members by collecting information, representing and showing grievances, keeping the Chamber <i>au courant</i> with matters both within and outside the Uganda Protectorate, and arbitrating between parties willing to abide by the decision of the Chamber	Members' Subscriptions		Varies according to membership	No definite amount fixed	Nil	Qualified Traders of Uganda and gentlemen distinguished for Public Service or eminent in Commerce or Manufactures	President Vice-President Committee elected by ballot each year Permanent salaried Secretary and Treasurer
Uganda Cotton Ginners' Association		To promote, defend and develop the cotton producing resources of Uganda To further the general welfare of the cotton Industry, and to give security to the growers To represent to Government the general consensus of ginners' opinion on legislation, and matters of policy, and to co-operate with Government on proposed legislation affecting the Cotton Industry	Members' Subscriptions		Varies according to membership	No definite amount	Nil	Persons or Firms <i>hava hde</i> interested in ginning cotton	President Vice-President Committee Secretary

SECTION 8.—PUBLIC WORKS.

RETURN OF ALL PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC., NOT OF A
MILITARY NATURE, WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of works and where situated.	Whether Construction or Improvement	Estimated Expense.	Authority under which it is executed and Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When Commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of Expenditure.	If unfinished amount of Expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
ENTEBBE.								
Medical Store Extension	Construction	2,167	P. W. D. Grant and Development Loan	July 1923	Unfinished	...	1,634	
Two 3rd Class Houses—Completion of	"	450	P. W. D. Grant	Oct. 1923	Finished	440	...	
Quarters for six Clerks—Completion of	"	300	"	Oct. 1923	Finished	300	...	
Civil Hospital (Female Ward, etc.)	"	500	"	Oct. 1923	Unfinished	...	297	
Combined Medical and Veterinary Laboratory—Completion of	"	4,685	P. W. D. Grant and Development Loan	Sept. 1922	"	...	3,171	
Printing Office (Part)	"	3,000	P. W. D. Grant	Sept. 1924	"	...	662	
Seismograph Station	"	650	"	Nov. 1924	"	...	150	
Purchase of two Houses	"	2,150	"	Dec. 1924	"	2,150	...	
KAMPALA.								
One 1st Class House—Completion of	Construction	1,000	"	Oct. 1923	Finished	819	...	
Rest Houses on Toro Road	"	450	"	Oct. 1923	Unfinished	...	52	
Post Office	"	5,700	"	June 1924	"	...	4,360	
Bonded Warehouse—Purchase and Improvements of	"	2,000	"	Aug. 1924	Finished	1,978	...	
Improvements to Lady Coryndon Maternity Training School	Improvement	650	"	Oct. 1924	Unfinished	...	543	
European Hospital—Completion of	Construction	790	Development Loan	April 1920	Finished	...	745	
New Native Hospital	"	100	"	Sept. 1921	Finished	88	...	
Lay-out of European Hospital Grounds	"	300	P. W. D. Grant	Aug. 1924	Unfinished	...	213	
Store at Bugungu—Completion of	Construction	80	Development Loan	Nov. 1923	Finished	77	...	
MULAGO.								
Tanks	Construction	300	P. W. D. Grant	Nov. 1924	Unfinished	...	267	
Cubicle Ward	"	1,250	"	June 1924	Finished	1,063	...	
Maternity Ward	"	1,700	"	June 1924	"	1,385	...	
Native Latrines and Incinerators	"	139	"	Aug. 1924	"	139	...	
Nurses' Quarters	"	2,700	"	April 1924	Unfinished	...	2,437	
Lay-out of Hospital Grounds	"	300	"	Aug. 1924	"	...	121	
Main Store, Mortuary and Operating Theatre	Construction	133	Development Loan	Jan. 1924	Finished	101	...	
MAKERERE.								
Big School and Class Room	Construction	3,727	"	Nov. 1923	Unfinished	...	2,601	
Laboratory, Dormitory, Sick Room and Dispensary, Cooks' Quarters	"	358	"	Jan. 1924	Finished	353	...	
2nd Class House	"	2,148	"	Aug. 1924	Unfinished	...	2,145	
Staff Quarters	"	2,500	"	Oct. 1924	"	...	938	
Miscellaneous Minor Works	"	165	"	Dec. 1924	"	...	8	
BOMBO.								
Hospital Buildings—Completion of	Construction	313	"	May 1923	Finished	312	...	
MUBENDE.								
Sanatorium	Construction	100	P. W. D. Grant	Nov. 1924	Unfinished	...	62	
Dispensary	"	70	"	Aug. 1924	Finished	57	...	
MASAKA.								
Native Hospital Buildings	Construction	500	"	July 1924	"	254	...	
BUKALASA.								
One 4th Class House	"	1,175	Development Loan	Feb. 1924	"	1,175	...	
JINJA.								
One 3rd Class House	"	1,500	P. W. D. Grant	Oct. 1924	Unfinished	...	819	
One 4th Class House	"	950	"	Sept. 1924	"	...	885	
Quarters for six Clerks—Completion of	"	204	"	Oct. 1923	Finished	203	...	
Native Hospital Buildings	"	2,605	Development Loan	Nov. 1923	"	2,148	...	
SOROTI.								
Native Hospital Buildings	"	2,000	P. W. D. Grant	May 1924	Unfinished	...	1,018	
NGORA.								
Post Office	"	250	"	Aug. 1924	"	...	197	
MBALE.								
Native Hospital Buildings	"	4,668	"	June 1924	Finished	4,468	...	
European Cottage Hospital	"	2,500	"	April 1924	Unfinished	2,490	...	
Rest House	"	1,500	"	Dec. 1924	"	...	105	
Veterinary Office—Completion of	"	255	Development Loan	Nov. 1923	Finished	697	...	
BUBULU.								
Temporary Buildings	"	850	P. W. D. Grant	March 1924	"	696	...	
SERERE.								
One 3rd and one 4th Class House	"	2,600	Development Loan	July 1924	Unfinished	...	1,913	
LIRA.								
Dispensary—Completion of	"	302	"	Jan. 1923	Finished	45	...	
Native Hospital Buildings	"	994	"	Jan. 1923	"	357	...	
MASINDI.								
Dispensary	"	200	P. W. D. Grant	June 1924	"	92	...	
Native Hospital Buildings—Completion of	Improvement	71	Development Loan	Oct. 1923	"	71	...	
HOIMA.								
Native Hospital Buildings	Construction	2,500	P. W. D. Grant	June 1924	Unfinished	...	1,498	
Additions and Improvements to existing Buildings for use as a Venereal Disease Hospital	Improvement	600	Development Loan	July 1923	Finished	576	...	
GENERAL.								
County Dispensaries throughout the Protectorate	Construction	2,700	P. W. D. Grant	June 1924	Unfinished	...	1,409	
Additions and Improvements to Buildings	Improvement	4,101	"	Jan. 1924	Finished	3,969	...	
Miscellaneous Minor Works	"	1,870	"	Jan. 1924	"	1,530	...	
NEW ROADS AND BRIDGES, &c.								
Kampala—Masaka—Mbarara	Construction	8,861	Imperial Loan	Aug. 1920	Unfinished	...	7,632	
Mbale—Pallisa	"	969	"	Sept. 1923	Finished	969	...	
Mbale—Kumi	"	3,700	"	Sept. 1923	Unfinished	...	3,698	
Tororo—Nagongera—Busolwe	"	5,891	"	Sept. 1923	"	...	5,690	
Kyeri—Soroti	"	4,500	"	June 1924	"	...	4,221	
Kampala—Jinja	"	2,000	"	Jan. 1924	"	...	2,000	
Kampala—Gayaza—Kitovu	"	2,111	"	Jan. 1924	"	...	2,107	
Butiaba—Butiaba Wharf	"	1,471	"	Aug. 1923	Finished	1,452	...	
Kampala—Hoima	"	6,765	"	Aug. 1924	Unfinished	...	5,838	
Atura—Gulu	"	3,100	"	Nov. 1924	"	...	1,688	
Ndolwe—Kamuli	"	3,000	"	Sept. 1924	Finished	1,917	...	
Busambatia—Busolwe	"	4,000	"	Nov. 1924	Unfinished	...	1,435	
Lira—Ngetta	"	700	"	Dec. 1924	"	...	167	
Masindi—Butiaba	"	112	"	Oct. 1924	Finished	111	...	
Toshi Bridge—Completion of	"	2,922	Development Loan	April 1923	"	1,937	...	
Agu Bridge	"	1,273	"	Jan. 1923	"	1,275	...	
Fugungu Pier	"	731	"	Dec. 1923	"	516	...	
Loco Tractor	"	19,386	"	Jan. 1923	Unfinished	...	15,322	
Widening and Improving Roads	Improvement	1,000	P. W. D. Grant	Jan. 1924	Finished	833	...	

SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL,
&c., which have been promulgated in the Protectorate during the year.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.
ORDINANCES.	
31st May, 1924 ...	No. 1. The Highways (Amendment) Ordinance, 1924.
do ...	No. 2. The King's African Rifles Reserve Forces (Amendment) Ordinance, 1924.
do ...	No. 3. The Bills of Sale (Amendment) Ordinance, 1924.
do ...	No. 4. The Estate Duty (Amendment) Ordinance, 1924.
do ...	No. 5. The Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) Ordinance, 1924.
8th July, 1924 ...	No. 6. The Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1924.
do ...	No. 7. The Appropriation Ordinance, 1924.
do ...	No. 8. The Ordinance to remove doubts as to the validity of the Penal Code (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, 1924.
15th November, 1924	No. 9. The Appropriation (No. 2) Ordinance, 1924.
31st December, 1924	No. 10. The Imperial Loan Guarantee Ordinance, 1924.
AGREEMENTS.	
15th January, 1924	The Ankole Agreement (Boundaries), 1923.
15th May, 1924 ...	The Ankole Agreement (Mugabe's Private Estates), 1923.
31st July, 1924 ...	The Uganda Agreement (Clan Cases), 1924.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, etc.	
15th January, 1924	Notice of appointment under the Uganda Order in Council, 1920.
31st January, 1924	Proclamation under the Uganda Police Ordinance, 1908.
do ...	The Police (Courts of Inquiry) Rules, 1924.
do ...	Notice applying Rules to the Township of Mbale in the Buganda Province under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903, and the Township Rules, 1916.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
15th February, 1924	Notice under the Fugitive Criminals Surrender Ordinance, 1908.
do ...	Notice under the Fees and Royalties Ordinances, 1902 and 1912.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
do ...	Notice <i>re</i> temporary prison at Entebbe, under the Prisons Ordinance, 1909.
do ...	Notice under the Native Marriage Ordinance, 1903.
do ...	Notice under the Uganda Marriage Ordinance, 1902.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1919.
29th February, 1924	Proclamation under the Courts Ordinance, 1919,
do ...	The King's African Rifles Reserve Forces Rules, 1924.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Uganda Prisons Ordinance, 1909.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
15th March, 1924 ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance, 1919.
do ...	Notice of postage rates under the Uganda Post Office Ordinance, 1903.
31st March, 1924 ...	Notice applying Rules to the Township of Entebbe under the Uganda Townships Ordinance, 1903 and the Township Rules, 1916.
do ...	Notice under the Registration of Titles Ordinance, 1922.
1st April, 1924 ...	Appointment of a Commission of Inquiry.
15th April, 1924 ...	Proclamation under the Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance, 1923.
do ...	Proclamation under the Toro Agreement (Judicial), 1912, and the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Proclamation under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
30th April, 1924 ...	Notice of appointment under the Townships Ordinance, and the Township Rules, 1916.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Factories Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance.
15th May, 1924 ...	Proclamation under the Uganda Order in Council, 1902.
do ...	Proclamation convoking the Legislative Council.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Bankruptcy Ordinance.
do ...	The Cotton (Control Board) Rules, 1924.
31st May, 1924 ...	Order under the Justices of the Peace Ordinance.
do ...	Order under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Order under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do ...	Order under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do ...	Order under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Cotton (Control Board) Rules, 1924.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Bankruptcy Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Notice under the Diseases of Animals Ordinance.
do ...	Notice under the Townships Ordinance and the Township Rules, 1916.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, Etc.— <i>contd.</i>	
16th June, 1924	... Proclamation under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... The Outlying Districts (Karamoja) Rules, 1924.
do	... Order under the Stamp Ordinance.
do	... Notice under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Notice under the Townships Ordinance and the Township Rules, 1916.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Townships Ordinance and the Township Rules, 1916.
do	... Notice under the Ferries Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Notification under the Registration of Titles Ordinance.
30th June, 1924	... Proclamation under the Courts Ordinance and the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do	... The Liquor Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice under the Highways Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Townships Ordinance and the Township Rules, 1916.
15th July, 1924	... The Telegraph Rules, 1924.
do	... The Telegraph (Telephones) Rules, 1924.
do	... Order under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do	... Order under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do	... Order under the Justices of the Peace Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Plant Pests Ordinance.
31st July, 1924	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Lunacy Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Cotton (Control Board) Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Factories Ordinance.
6th August, 1924	... The Cotton (Amendment) Rules, 1924.
15th August, 1924	... Proclamation under the Game Ordinance.
do	... Notice under the Marriage Ordinance.
do	... Notice under the Native Marriage Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Townships Ordinance and the Township Rules, 1916.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Townships Ordinance and the Township Rules, 1916.
30th August, 1924	... Proclamation <i>re</i> Native Courts in the Eastern Province under the Courts Ordinance and the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do	... The Telegraph (No. 2) Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Medical Registration Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Order under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
15th September, 1924	... The Township Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice under the Public Ferries Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Factories Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Factories Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Cotton (Control Board) Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Cotton (Control Board) Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Cotton (Control Board) Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice varying the composition of the Cotton Control Board under the Cotton Ordinance and the Cotton (Control Board) Rules, 1924.
30th September, 1924	... Proclamation under the Game Ordinance.
do	... The Telegraph (No. 3) Rules, 1924.
do	... Order under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Plant Pests Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Prisons Ordinance.
15th October, 1924	... The Cotton (Amendment) Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice under the Cotton (Amendment) Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice under the Cotton Rules.
do	... Notice appointing Sanitary Boards under the Townships Ordinance and the Township Rules, 1924.
do	... Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.
PROCLAMATIONS, RULES, ORDERS, NOTICES, Etc.—<i>contd.</i>	
31st October, 1924	Proclamation under the Poll Tax Ordinance.
do ...	The Township (Amendment) Rules, 1924.
do ...	Notice applying Rules to the Township of Entebbe under the Townships Ordinance and the Township Rules, 1924.
15th November, 1924	Proclamation <i>re</i> Native Courts in the Eastern Province under the Courts Ordinance and the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do ...	The Bicycle Rules, 1924.
do ...	The Highways Rules, 1924.
do ...	The Telegraph (No. 4) Rules, 1924.
do ...	Notice under the Native Law Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Prisons Ordinance.
29th November, 1924	Proclamation under the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Ordinance.
do ...	Proclamation under the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Ordinance.
do ...	Proclamation under the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Ordinance.
do ...	Proclamation under the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Ordinance.
do ...	Proclamation under the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Ordinance.
do ...	Order under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
do ...	Notice under the Native Marriage Ordinance.
do ...	Notice under the Marriage Ordinance.
do ...	Notice declaring lockup at Moroto to be a prison under the Prisons Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Notice under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Notice under the Criminal Procedure Ordinance.
15th December, 1924	Proclamation under the Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments Ordinance.
do ...	Proclamation under the Outlying Districts Ordinance.
do ...	Proclamation under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	The Township (Amendment) (No. 2) Rules, 1924.
do ...	Notice of appointment under the Courts Ordinance.
do ...	Notice of postage rates under the Post Office Ordinance.
31st December, 1924	The Telegraph (No. 5) Rules, 1924.
do ...	Rules of Court No. 1 of 1924. The Legal Practitioners Rules, 1924.

SECTION 10.—POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(NIL.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Names.	Date of appointment
The Chief Secretary to the Government, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	3rd January, 1921.
The Attorney General, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do
The Treasurer, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do
The Principal Medical Officer, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.
The Chief Secretary to the Government, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	3rd January, 1921	Permanent <i>ex-officio</i> member.
The Attorney General, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do	do
The Treasurer, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do	do
The Principal Medical Officer, or person discharging the functions of the office for the time being.	do	do
Henry Hamilton Hunter, LL.D.	9th March, 1921 (re-appointed 9th March, 1924)	3 years from date of appointment.
Harry Edward Levis	9th March, 1921 (re-appointed 9th March, 1924)	do

The conditions of appointment to the Executive and Legislative Councils are laid down in the Uganda Order in Council, 1920, and the Royal Instructions dated the 5th June, 1920, which were published in the *Uganda Official Gazette Extraordinary* of the 3rd January, 1921.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF UGANDA PROTECTORATE FOR THE YEAR 1924.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Adams, N. M., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Adams, W. G.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Aitken, W. S.	... Junior Veterinary Officer	70
Allen, F. T.	... Superintendent of Police	66
Allen, H.	... Assistant Treasurer	66
Allen, H.	... Ploughing Instructor	70
Andrews, W. A.	... Telegraph Inspector	69
Archer, Sir G. F., K.C.M.G.	... Governor and Commander-in-Chief	65
Ashman, C. E.	... Assistant Manager, Government Timber Supply	70
Bagot, R. A., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Baillie, I., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Bain, H. B.	... Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Baird, E. M.	... Ploughing Instructor	70
Baker, A. E.	... Laboratory Assistant, Medical Department	68
Ball, J. W.	... Assistant Inspector of Police	67
Barber, A. T. G.	... Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Dept.	71
Barrell, F. M.	... Assistant Secretary	65
Bateman, G. S.	... Dental Surgeon	68
Bateman, T. W.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Bell, G. H.	... Linotype Operator, Printing Department	70
Beville, C. M., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Biggs, C. E. J.	... Agricultural Officer	69
Bingham, E. C.	... Storekeeper and Registrar of Brands	70
Bisset, A.	... Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Black, A. E. O.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Blackett, G.	... Clerk, Public Works Department	71
Blackie, R.	... Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Blair, D.	... Director of Surveys and Land Officer	70
Boase, A. J.	... Medical Officer	68
Bott, H. T.	... Office Superintendent, Medical Department	68
Bovell, C. W. K.	... Superintendent of Police	66
Bowden, T. A.	... Senior Staff Surveyor	71
Boyd, N. S., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Bradley, C.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Bragg, A.	... Senior Assistant Auditor	66
Braine, T. G.	... Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Brinton, H. E. H.	... Assistant Director of Transport	69
Brittain, E. R., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Brooks, J. E.	... Medical Officer	67
Brooks, R. L.	... Assistant Conservator of Forests	70
Broomfield, C. H.	... Office Superintendent, Secretariat	65
Broomfield, G. F.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Bruton, C. L.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Buck, B. A., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Burges, C. P.	... Medical Officer	68
Caldwell, F. G.	... Clerk, Medical Department	68
Caldwell, J. C.	... Medical Officer	67
Campbell, J. O., D.S.C., B.N.	... Cadet, Provincial Administration	66
Carpenter, G. D. H., M.B.E.	... Senior Medical Officer, Sleeping Sickness	67
Carter, J.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Carter, R. H.	... Senior Assistant Auditor	66
Carter, S. H.	... Superintending Engineer, Lake Albert Marine	69
Caseley, R. H.	... Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Cavers, D. McN.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Chalk, L.	... Assistant Conservator of Forests	70
Chambers, C. F.	... Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Chandler, P.	... Plantation Manager	69
Chapman, G.	... Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Chell, G. R. H.	... Deputy Principal Medical Officer	67
Chorley, C.	... Pharmacist	68
Claiden, A.	... Superintendent of Prisons	67
Coates, J.	... Government Printer and Controller of Stationery	70
Cocksedge, T. A. B.	... Junior Veterinary Officer	70
Coles, J. H.	... Assistant Government Printer	70
Collyns, J. M.	... Chief Sanitation Officer	68
Combe, A. D.	... Field Geologist	70
Conochie, M. M.	... Electrical Engineer and Radiologist	71
Cooper, G.	... Cashier, Treasury	66
Cooper, P. W., O.B.E.	... Provincial Commissioner	65
Cottage, F. A.	... Clerk, Veterinary Department	70
Cox, A. H.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Crosse-Crosse, W. W. R.	... Cadet, Provincial Administration	66
Curriuan, P. J.	... Building Inspector	70
Dain, C. K.	... Treasurer	66
Davies, D. S.	... Agricultural Officer	69
Davies, S. R. E.	... Medical Officer	67
Dean, S.	... Clerk, Land and Survey Department	71
Delmege, J. de G.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Dennard, L. D.	... Medical Officer	68
Dent, R. C.	... Cadet, Provincial Administration	66
Dixon, W.	... Foreman Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Donaghue, J. J.	... Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Donaldson, H. L.	... Telegraph Inspector	69
Drewery, D., M.C.	... Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Driscoll, B.	... Inspector of Police	67
Dryden, J. W.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Duffy, J. T.	... Sub-Telegraph Engineer	69
Dugdale, G. F., R.D.	... Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine	69
Duke, H. L., O.B.B.	... Bacteriologist	68
Earl, J. C. St. G.	... Medical Officer	68
Eden, C. W. G.	... Provincial Commissioner	65
Edwards, C. S.	... Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Edwards, W. G.	... Telegraph Inspector	69
Elliot, J. R. McD.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Ellis, A. G.	... Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Estcourt, W. B. S.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Evans, E. A.	... Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Evans, E. W.	... Senior Assistant Secretary	65
Evans, T. R.	... Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Faithfull, A. E.	... Telegraph Inspector	69
Fenning, E. G., D.S.O.	... Assistant Director of Surveys	70
Filleul, E. E.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Firmin, F. J.	... Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	71
Fish, E. G.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Fishburn, A.	... Ploughing Instructor	70
Fisher, A. O.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Fisher, G. F.	... Engineer, Lake Albert Marine	69
Fiske, W. F.	... Entomologist, Medical Department	68
Flint, H.	... Confidential Clerk, Medical Department	68
Foster, A. N., O.B.E.	... Junior Veterinary Officer	70
Fraser, R. C. W.	... Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Freeman, F. P.	... Medical Officer	68
Freeman, N. B., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Freeman, R. W.	... Assistant Conservator of Forests	70
Freeth, A. C.	... Medical Officer	68
Fry, J. M.	... Electrical Mechanician, Telegraph Department	69
Fuller, L. W.	... Head Gaoler	67
Fyffe, R.	... Conservator of Forests	70
Gale, J. E.	... Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Garnett, D. G.	... Medical Officer	68
Garrett, C. W. T., R.N.	... Cadet, Provincial Administration	66
Gawler, R. N.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
George, L. H.	... Chauffeur to H. E. The Governor	65
Getley, A. C., R.N.	... Assistant Auditor	66
Gibbs, G. F. W.	... Assistant Director of Transport	69
Gibson, R. A.	... Assistant Conservator of Forests	70
Gill, S.	... Engineer Driller, Geological Department	70
Goulston, R. J.	... Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Grant, H. E.	... Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Gray, J. M.	... Magistrate	66
Greenwood, T., M.B.E.	... Quarter-Master of Police	67
Greer, F. U. M.	... Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Grey, S.	... Clerk, Agricultural Department	70
Griffin, Sir C. J., K.T., K.C.	... Chief Justice	66
Griffin, R. G.	... Medical Officer	67
Griffiths, W. J.	... Sub-Telegraph Engineer	69
Groves, J. W.	... Assistant Treasurer	66
Gunnis, R. F.	... Private Secretary to H. E. The Governor	65
Guthrie-Smith, F.	... Puisne Judge	66
Gutteridge, C. A.	... Sub-Telegraph Engineer	69
Haddon, E. B.	... Provincial Commissioner	65
Haddon, E. C.	... Laboratory Assistant, Medical Department	68
Hailstone, J. E.	... Senior Medical Officer	67
Hall, F. W.	... Plantation Manager	69
Hall, J. H.	... Telegraph Inspector	69
Hamlin, A. M.	... Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Handley, L.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Hanson, W. S.	... Instructor of Carpentry, Makerere College	69
Hargreaves, H.	... Entomologist, Agricultural Department	70
Harmsworth, J. S.	... Plantation Manager	69
Harper, R. G.	... Senior District Agricultural Officer	69
Hart, A. R. G.	... District Surveyor	70
Hart, R. L. L.	... Senior Veterinary Officer	70
Harvey, J. B.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Haslam, F. C.	... Architectural Assistant, Public Works Department	71
Hawthorne, G. M., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Hayden, J. J.	... Registrar, High Court	66
Hazel, C.	... Plantation Manager	69
Hearne, H. H.	... Senior Magistrate	66
Heaton, C. S.	... Assistant Conservator of Forests	70
Hewett, L.	... Deputy Director of Agriculture	69
Hill, R. B.	... Director of Transport	69
Hogg, A. F.	... Attorney General	66
Hollister, F. W.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Hone, H. R., M.C.	... Assistant Treasurer	66
Hood, W. G.	... Sub-Telegraph Engineer	69
Howard, R. H.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Howes, A. B.	... Senior Magistrate	66
Hudson, H.	... First Grade Assistant Treasurer	66
Humphreys, G. N.	... Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Hunt, R. O.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Hutchins, E.	... Chief Veterinary Officer	70
Ivers, D. M., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Jack, A. B., Miss	Nursing Sister	68
Jardine, A. C., M.C.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Jarrett, J. H.	Magistrate	66
Jarvis, E. B., C.M.G.	Chief Secretary to the Government	65
Jenkins, A. O.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Joss, H. B.	Clerk, Veterinary Department	70
Jowitt, R. J., R.N.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Kavanagh, D.	Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Kearne, G. J., D.S.O.	Deputy Principal Medical Officer, Native Services	67
Kelly, W. P.	Medical Officer	67
Kendall, W. V.	Sanitary Inspector	68
Kennedy, F. R.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Kennedy, J. T.	Assistant Live Stock Inspector	70
King, N. W.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Kingdon, A. T. L.	Medical Officer	68
Knight, H. G.	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	71
Knollys, L. E.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Knowlden, R. S.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Knox, C. T.	Aide-de-Camp to H. E. The Governor	65
Lamb, G. H. M.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Langton, E. A. C.	Medical Officer	68
Lawrence, E. H. T., O.B.E.	Commissioner of Police	66
Laxton, C. W.	Assistant Inspector of Police	67
Leach, H. T.	Clerk, Secretariat	65
Lee, S. W. T.	Medical Officer	68
Lloyd, C. H. H.	Conservancy Officer	70
Loggin, G. N.	Director of Public Works	71
Long, W. H.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Longmore, G. M. B.	Head Gaoler	67
Lowth, N. C. L., M.C.	Cadet, Provincial Administration	66
Lyall, G., M.B.E.	Senior Assistant Secretary	65
MacDonald, F. C.	Chief Draftsman, Land and Survey Department	71
Mackay, H. D. D.	Assistant Treasurer	66
Macken, F. J.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Mackenzie, G.	Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	70
Mackenzie, H. A.	First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Mackertich, M. J., Miss	Nursing Sister	68
Mackintosh, W. L. S.	Senior Veterinary Officer	70
MacLeman, W. D.	Assistant Inspector of Police	67
MacLeod, N. C.	Medical Officer	68
MacMillan, R. J. A., D.S.O., T.D.	Senior Medical Officer	67
Maitland, T. D.	Botanist, Agricultural Department	70
Marshall, C. H.	Surgeon-in-charge, European Hospital, Kampala	67
Martin, M., Miss	Assistant Bacteriologist	68
Martin, W. S.	Agricultural Chemist	70
Mateer, E. J.	Assistant Treasurer	66
Mather, H. R.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Mathews, D. O.	Draftsman, Land and Survey Department	71
Mayne, W. H.	Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Superintendent	69
McClure, A.	Director of Public Works	71
McConnell, R. E.	Medical Officer	67
McCulloch, P.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
McElroy, R. S.	Medical Officer	68
McGill, E. A., Miss	Nursing Sister	68
McGregor, I.	Assistant Inspector of Police	67
McHatton, A. C.	District Surveyor	70
McSporan, P. A.	Telegraph Inspector	69
Michell, W. H.	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Miles, A., Miss	Nursing Sister	68
Miller, R. G.	Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Milne, R.	Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Minns, C. R.	Telegraph Inspector	69
Mitchell, C. T.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Mitchell, J. P.	Medical Officer	68
Montgomery, R. E.	Veterinary Adviser	70
Morgan, A. R.	Senior District Agricultural Officer	69
Morison, B. H., M.C.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Morison, H. P.	Inspector of Police	67
Murray, F. T.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Murray-Jardine, R. W. G.	Magistrate	66
Nash, R. S.	First Grade Assistant Treasurer	66
Nason, C. S.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Neill, J. H.	Medical Officer	67
Neilson, H. R.	Sanitation Officer	68
Nelson, E. J. P.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	70
Nelson, W. H., M.M.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Neville, W. D. W.	Head Gaoler	67
Nicoll, F. A. B.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Nidd, G. W.	Head Clerk, Transport Department	69
Nolan, T. H.	Medical Officer	68
Nurse, T. H.	Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Nye, G. W.	Cotton Botanist	70
O'Connor, C. H. B.	Sleeping Sickness Inspector	68
Ogilvie, G. M.	Manager, Government Timber Supply	70
O'Neill, H. B. H. L.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Owen, H. B., D.S.O.	Medical Tutor, Makerere College	69
Oxley, S. E., Miss	Nursing Sister	68

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Parsons, A. W.	Inspector of Police	67
Peacock, N. B.	Medical Officer	68
Peacock, W. L.	Senior Medical Officer	67
Peirce, W. H.	Assistant Inspector of Police	67
Pelly, H. N.	Medical Officer	67
Perryman, P. W., M.B.E.	Assistant Chief Secretary	65
Persse, E. M., M.C.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Peskett, G. W.	Inspector of Police	67
Philipps, J. E. T., M.C.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Philpott, G. T.	Plantation Manager	69
Place, C. G. M., D.S.O., M.C.	Assistant to the Attorney General	66
Place, E. B.	First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Poestkoke, F. A.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	70
Postlethwaite, J. R. P., M.B.E.	First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Potter, H. C., Miss	Nursing Sister	68
Poulton, W. F.	Senior Veterinary Officer	70
Powell, O. G. L. P.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Pratt, E. M., Miss, A.R.R.C.	Matron	68
Preston, T.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Rabson, R.	Assistant Telegraph Engineer	69
Ralph, L. L.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Rawley, G. W.	Transport Officer	69
Rawson, P. H.	Medical Officer	67
Rayment, W. M.	Assistant Instructor of Carpentry, Makerere College	69
Read, F.	Assistant Treasurer	66
Read, G. A.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	71
Reed, J. B.	Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Reese, A. J.	Magistrate	66
Reford, J. H.	Principal Medical Officer	67
Rendle, A. C.	Medical Officer	67
Reynolds, J. D.	Medical Officer	68
Richardson, E.	Director of Surveys and Land Officer	70
Richardson, U. F.	Veterinary Pathologist	70
Riley, T. M.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	70
Riordan, H. A.	Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Roberts, C. C.	Senior Magistrate	66
Roberts, F.	Superintendent of Police	66
Robertson, D. W., D.S.O., M.C.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Rogers, F. H.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Roper, J. L.	Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Rubic, J. G.	First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Rubie, T. A. C.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Ruck, E. A.	Plantation Manager	69
Salter, S.	Head Gaoler	67
Sandford, F. H. B.	First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Savile, H. O.	Principal, Makerere College	69
Scanlen, T. I.	Sanitary Inspector	68
Schofield, A. T.	Medical Officer	68
Scott, C. J.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	70
Scott, E. L., O.B.E., M.C.	Assistant Chief Secretary	65
Senior, J. C.	Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Shambrook, W. A., Miss	Nursing Sister	68
Sharp, L. E. S.	Medical Officer	68
Shawyer, C. W.	Assistant Treasurer	66
Sheldrake, F. J.	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	71
Shoolman, L.	Clerk, Land and Survey Department	71
Simmons, R. J.	Junior Veterinary Officer	70
Simmons, W. C.	Chemist and Petrologist, Geological Department	70
Simpson, B. H. M.	First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Simpson, S.	Director of Agriculture	69
Singlehurst, S. G.	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	71
Sitwell, O. R., B.N.	Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Skinner, D.	Assistant Inspector of Police	67
Skinner, J.	Senior Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Slater, A.	Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Slaughter, B. I.	Agricultural Officer	69
Small, F. V.	Medical Officer	68
Small, W., M.B.E.	Mycologist, Agricultural Department	70
Smith, A. C. S.	Medical Officer	68
Smith, E. G.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Smith, H. G.	Superintendent, Mulago	68
Smith, W. H.	Auditor	66
Smout, E. S.	Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum	67
Snowball, G.	Engineering Assistant, Telegraph Department	69
Snowden, J. D.	Agricultural Officer	69
Someren, R. A. L. van	Senior Medical Officer	67
Spencer, A. E.	Computer, Land and Survey Department	71
Stanford, E. P.	Office Superintendent, Public Works Department	71
Staples, E. G.	Agricultural Officer	69
Stephens, A. L.	Ploughing Instructor	70
Stephens, R. S.	Transport Officer	69
Stevenson, E. B.	Ploughing Instructor	70
Stewart, J.	Laboratory Assistant, Medical Department	68
Stewart, J. T.	Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Stow, E. E.	Assistant Storekeeper, Public Works Department	71
Strauss, H. A.	Stock Inspector, Veterinary Department	70
Street, G. A.	Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Strickland, J. G.	Assistant Land Officer	70
Stringer, E. M., Miss	Nursing Sister	68
Sturrock, J. C. R.	Provincial Commissioner	65
Sullivan, C. E. E.	First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Sweeney, D. S.	Engineer, Lake Albert Marine	69

NAME OF OFFICER.	OFFICE.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Tatham, B. M.	... Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	71
Taylor, E.	... Deputy Treasurer	66
Taylor, R. W.	... Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Temple-Perkins, E. A.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Templeton, W. S.	... Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Tennant, M. P.	... Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Thomas, F. M.	... Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Thomas, H. B.	... Deputy Director of Surveys	70
Thompson, A. D. F.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	66
Thompson, H.	... Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Tiffin, W. G.	... Sanitary Inspector	68
Tomblings, D. G.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Tongue, E. D.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Torr, H. O.	... Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Tremlett, F. T. G., M.B.E.	... Assistant Commissioner of Police	66
Trewin, A. B.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Trotter, J. M. Y.	... District Surveyor	70
Tucker, W. G.	... Telegraph Engineer	69
Tufnell, H. M.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Turpin, C. A.	... Superintendent of Police	66
Turton, N. H.	... Assistant to the Attorney General	66
Tyte, A. B.	... Quarter-Master of Police	67
Vassallo, S. M.	... Medical Officer	67
Vermont, S.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Wagstaff, C. S.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police	67
Waite, S.	... Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	71
Walsh, E. L.	... Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Warne, G. L. M.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Warner, B. A.	... Senior Assistant Secretary	65
Warner, F. E., Miss	... Nursing Sister	68
Waters, G.	... Superintendent of Police	66
Waters, P. J. L.	... Medical Storekeeper	68
Watney, H. B.	... Cadet, Provincial Administration	66
Wayland, E. J.	... Director of Geological Survey	70
Weatherhead, A. E.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Webb, W. L.	... Senior Medical Officer	67
Webber, R. L.	... Cadet, Provincial Administration	66
Welsh, P.	... Foreman, Public Works Department	71
Whately, W.	... Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Whitehouse, G. C.	... Cadet, Provincial Administration	66
Whittle, R. A., M.C.	... Assistant Secretary	65
Wickham, R. T.	... Agricultural Officer	69
Widgery, A. S.	... Office Superintendent, Agricultural Department	70
Wilkinson, H.	... Assistant Entomologist	70
Wilkinson, R. J.	... Plague Inspector	68
Williams, D. L. G.	... Conveyancer and Registrar of Titles	70
Williams, F. L.	... Second Grade Administrative Officer	65
Willmot, A. C., O.B.E.	... Deputy Director, Public Works Department	71
Wilson, J.	... Overseer, Public Works Department	71
Wilson, M. S., Mrs.	... Nursing Sister	68
Wilson, W. W.	... Clerk, Secretariat	65
Wolff, F. M.	... Sub-Telegraph Engineer	69
Wood, H. H.	... Instructor of Mechanics	69
Woodmore, F. P.	... Mechanic, Transport Department	69
Workman, H. F.	... Inspector of Police	67
Wright, A. J.	... Junior Staff Surveyor	71
Wright, H. P.	... First Grade Administrative Officer	65
Younger, W.	... Assistant Superintendent of Police	67

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
*Governor and Commander-in- Chief Aide-de-Camp Private Secretary Chauffeur	Sir Geoffrey Francis Archer, K.C.M.G. (1)	18-12-1922	—	3,000	Free Quarters to all. £1,000 Duty allowance.
	Coloumb Thomas Knox (2)	18-1-1923	—	300	...
	Rupert Gunnis (3)	18-1-1923	—	300	...
	Lionel Hugh George	9-2-1923	9-2-1923	250	£15 Clothing allowance.
Chief Secretary	Edward Blackwell Jarvis, C.M.G.	13-9-1918	6-3-1890	1,300	£200 Duty allowance.
Assistant Chief Secretary	Percy Wilbraham Perryman, M.B.E.	22-6-1923	18-12-1908	850	£50 as Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths.
do do	Eustace Lindsay Scott, O.B.E., M.C. (4)	1-1-1924	18-12-1908	800	...
Senior Assistant Secretary	George Lyall, M.B.E. (5)	19-2-1916	27-8-1909	700	...
do do	Brodrick Ashton Warner (6)	20-6-1924	21-7-1912	625	...
do do	Edward Walter Evans	22-6-1923	—	625	£50 as Clerk to Council.
Assistant Secretary	Reginald Alfred Whittle, M.C.	20-11-1922	20-1-1921	420	£25 Editor of Gazette.
do do	Francis Maxwell Barrell (7)	1-1-1924	28-5-1920	440	£25 Secretary, Clerical Board.
Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs	Eustace Lindsay Scott, O.B.E., M.C. (4)	1-1-1922	18-12-1908	650	...
Office Superintendent	Charles Henry Broomfield	26-4-1920	18-6-1913	480	...
Clerks	William Wallace Wilson (8)	21-10-1922	21-10-1922	295	...
(2)	Harold Thomas Leach (9)	2-9-1924	2-9-1924	250	...
Provincial Commissioners (4)	Charles William Guy Eden	1-4-1912	11-9-1899	1,000	...
	Philip Ward Cooper, O.B.E.	14-9-1916	9-10-1900	1,000	...
	John Christian Ramsay Sturrock	2-6-1921	24-3-1905	950	...
	Ernest Balfour Haddon	17-8-1923	21-4-1905	850	...
Administrative Officers First Grade	Herbert Murray Tufnell	18-12-1912	8-10-1908	700	...
	Harold Pellew Wright	17-6-1914	15-10-1908	700	...
	Edmond Byrne Place	19-8-1914	27-11-1908	700	...
	Julius de Gorreouer Delmege	1-4-1917	18-12-1908	700	...
	Charles Eric Eugene Sullivan	31-1-1919	9-12-1909	700	...
	Arthur Evelyn Weatherhead	1-4-1919	1-2-1908	700	...
	John Rutherfordord Parkin Postle- thwaite, M.B.E.	1-4-1919	6-8-1909	700	...
	Wilfred George Adams	1-4-1919	8-12-1910	700	...
	Harry Alexander Mackenzie	21-8-1919	20-6-1907	700	...
	John Gilbert Rubie	22-3-1920	23-11-1911	700	...
	Arthur Henry Cox	1-1-1922	23-11-1911	650	...
	Douglas Griffith Tomblings	1-1-1923	28-3-1912	625	...
	George Lawrence Maitland Warne	1-1-1923	21-7-1912	625	...
	Brodrick Ashton Warner	1-1-1923	21-7-1912	625	...
	Polliott Hugh Blakelock Sandford	1-1-1923	2-1-1913	625	...
	Eric Dauncey Tongue	15-8-1923	8-10-1913	625	...
	Algernon Burney Trewin	17-8-1923	15-7-1914	625	...
	Charles Lamb Bruton (10)	20-6-1924	5-8-1914	600	...
	Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson (11)	1-9-1924	23-11-1911	600	...
Administrative Officers Second Grade	Basil Herbert Montagu Simpson (11)	23-11-1911	23-11-1911	525	...
	James Erasmus Tracy Philipps, M.C. (12)	27-3-1913	27-3-1913	460	...
	Charles Lamb Bruton (10)	5-8-1914	5-8-1914	480	...
	Lancelot Erskine Knollys	13-10-1914	13-10-1914	500	...
	Francis Henry Rogers	30-10-1914	13-8-1913	500	...
	Thomas Arthur Cecil Rubie	3-2-1915	3-2-1915	480	...
	John Bailly Harvev	21-6-1915	17-6-1914	480	...
	Ernest Edward Filleul	1-1-1916	1-1-1916	480	...
	Albert Oliver Fisher	1-8-1917	1-8-1917	500	...
	Hugh Brian Harlakenden Lucas O'Neill	1-10-1917	20-2-1917	480	...
	James Henry Jarrett (13)	2-7-1919	2-7-1919	460	...
	Eric Arnold Temple-Perkins	16-7-1919	16-7-1919	460	...
	William Henry Long	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	460	...
	Edmund Maturin Persse, M.C.	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	460	...
	Claude Bradley	31-10-1919	31-10-1919	460	...
	George Herbert Martindell Lamb	1-12-1919	1-12-1919	440	...
	Cuthbert Stephen Nason	28-2-1920	28-2-1920	440	...
	Alfred Edgar Osborne Black	28-2-1920	28-2-1920	440	...
	Robert Oliver Hunt	28-2-1920	28-2-1920	440	...
	Frank Lukyn Williams	19-3-1920	19-3-1920	440	...
	James Robert McDowell Elliot	20-3-1920	20-3-1920	440	...
	Bruce Haultain Morison (14)	15-5-1920	15-5-1920	440	...

APPOINTMENT.

*By Royal Warrant.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| (1) Transferred to Sudan with effect from 20th December, 1924. | (8) Appointment terminated with effect from 11th November, 1924. |
| (2) Transferred to Sudan with effect from 20th December, 1924. | (9) Appointed Clerk with effect from 2nd September, 1924. |
| (3) Appointment terminated with effect from 2nd July, 1924. | (10) Promoted as 1st Grade Administrative Officer with effect from 20th June, 1924. |
| (4) Promoted as Assistant Chief Secretary with effect from 1st January, 1924. | (11) Promoted as 1st Grade Administrative Officer with effect from 1st September, 1924. |
| (5) Retired with effect from 20th June, 1924. | (12) Seconded to Sudan Government with effect from 11th June, 1923. |
| (6) Appointed Senior Assistant Secretary with effect from 20th June, 1924. | (13) Appointed Magistrate with effect from 30th July, 1924. |
| (7) Appointed Assistant Secretary with effect from 1st January, 1924. | (14) Died on 22nd February, 1924. |

OFFICER.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence : and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Administrative Officers Second Grade— <i>contd.</i>	Francis Maxwell Barrell (1)	28- 5-1920	28- 5-1920	420	<i>Free Quarters to all.</i>
	William Holroyd Nelson, M.M.	17- 1-1920	17- 1-1920	440	...
	Arthur Clement Jardine, M.C. (2)	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	300	...
	Reginald Jervoise Jowitt, R.N.	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	420	...
	John Milner Gray (3)	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	420	...
	Arthur Oswald Jenkins	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	420	...
	Frank Robert Kennedy	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	420	...
	Thomas Preston	12-11-1920	12-11-1920	420	...
	Oswald Reresby Sitwell, R.N.	20- 1-1921	20- 1-1921	420	...
	Owen Geoffrey Langford Pillivante Powell	20- 1-1921	20- 1-1921	420	...
	Douglas William Robertson, D.S.O., M.C.	19- 6-1921	19- 6-1921	420	...
	Aubrey Denzil Forsyth Thompson	19- 6-1921	19- 6-1921	420	...
	Walter Bucknall Sotherton-Estcourt	1- 6-1923	21-11-1914	420	...
Cadets	John Oliver Campbell, D.S.O., R.N.	4- 5-1923	4- 5-1923	300	...
	Charles William Tyson Garrett, R.N.	14- 6-1923	14- 6-1923	300	...
	George Cecil Whitehouse	14- 6-1923	14- 6-1923	300	...
	Robert Lennox Webber	14- 6-1923	14- 6-1923	300	...
	Henry Bryan Watney	4-10-1923	4-10-1923	300	...
	Norman Charles Leslie Lowth, M.C.	10-10-1923	10-10-1923	300	...
	Robert Cecil Dent	21-11-1923	21-11-1923	300	...
	William Wickham Reeder Crosse- Crosse	2-11-1924	2-11-1924	300	...
Treasurer Deputy Treasurer Assistant Treasurers (2) 1st Grade Assistant Treasurers (7)	Charles Kenneth Dain	1-11-1922	25- 5-1904	1,000	...
	Edwin Taylor	10- 4-1923	10- 4-1923	750	...
	Harold Hudson	1- 1-1922	30- 3-1911	550	...
	Robert Sidney Nash	1- 1-1922	25- 2-1914	550	...
	John Wigglesworth Groves	3- 3-1919	3- 3-1919	460	...
	Fred Read	10- 7-1920	6- 3-1915	500	...
	Edward John Mateer	10- 7-1920	10- 7-1920	460	...
	Harry Allen	5- 8-1920	15- 7-1914	460	...
	Herbert Ralph Hone, M.C.	24- 9-1920	24- 9-1920	440	...
	Charles William Shawyer	19-11-1920	28- 3-1912	500	...
	Herbert Douglas Dix Mackay	1- 9-1921	1- 9-1921	420	...
	George Cooper	7- 2-1916	21-11-1914	480	...
Auditor Senior Assistant Auditor Assistant Auditors (2)	William Humphrey Smith	29-12-1923	29-12-1923	900	...
	Reginald Henry Carter (4)	14- 7-1911	14- 7-1911	600	...
	Algernon Bragg (5)	9- 5-1919	—	525	...
	Alfred Curphey Getley, R.N. <i>One Vacancy.</i>	14- 6-1923	14- 6-1923	400	...
*Chief Justice *Puisne Judge Senior Magistrates (2) Magistrates (3)	Sir Charles James Griffin, K.C.	7- 5-1921	—	1,500	...
	Frank Guthrie-Smith	18- 6-1919	18- 6-1913	1,200	...
	Arthur Burnaby Howes (6)	1- 1-1922	22- 5-1916	750	...
	Charles Clifton Roberts (7)	5- 6-1924	—	700	...
	Horace Hector Hearne (8)	26-11-1924	3- 1-1916	700	...
	Arthur John Reese (9)	21-11-1919	21-11-1919	650	...
	Horace Hector Hearne (8)	21- 1-1921	3- 1-1916	550	...
	Charles Godfrey Morris Place, D.S.O., M.C. (10)	24- 3-1921	24- 3-1921	575	...
	Robert William Gordon Murray-Jardine	12- 9-1921	12- 9-1921	575	...
	James Henry Jarrett (11)	30- 7-1924	2- 7-1919	500	...
Registrar, High Court	John Milner Gray (3)	26-11-1924	12-11-1920	500	...
	James Joseph Hayden	21- 1-1921	21- 1-1921	575	...
Attorney-General Asst. to the Attorney-General	Alan Frederick Hogg	16- 7-1918	6-11-1908	1,100	...
	Neville Harry Turton (12)	30-12-1921	30-12-1921	550	...
	Charles Godfrey Morris Place, D.S.O., M.C. (10)	22-12-1924	24- 3-1921	575	...
Commissioner of Police	Ernest Harry Thorne Lawrence, O.B.E. (Captain, R.O.)	12- 5-1922	21- 6-1907	900	£100 pensionable allow- ance as Commissioner of Prisons.
Asst. Commissioner of Police	Frederick Thomas George Tremlett, M.B.E.	10-11-1922	—	750	...
Superintendents (6)	Frederic Travers Allen (Captain, R.O.)	1- 4-1911	15- 7-1907	700	...
	Conrad William Kerr Bovell	1- 4-1912	1- 6-1895	700	...
	Graham Waters	23- 8-1921	27- 7-1910	575	...
	Cyril Anderson Turpin	1- 1-1922	13- 9-1911	550	...
	Frederick Roberts	1- 1-1922	31- 8-1914	550	...

APPOINTMENT.

*By Royal Warrant.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Appointed Assistant Secretary with effect from 1st January, 1924. | (7) Appointed Senior Magistrate with effect from 6th June, 1924. |
| (2) Appointment terminated with effect from 14th February, 1924. | (8) Promoted as Senior Magistrate with effect from 26th November, 1924. |
| (3) Appointed Magistrate with effect from 26th November, 1924. | (9) Resigned with effect from 30th July, 1924. |
| (4) Transferred to Fiji with effect from 6th September, 1924. | (10) Appointed Assistant to the Attorney General with effect from 22nd December, 1924. |
| (5) Promoted as Senior Assistant Auditor with effect from 6th September, 1924. | (11) Appointed Magistrate with effect from 30th July, 1924. |
| (6) Transferred to Gold Coast with effect from 26th November, 1924. | (12) Transferred to St. Vincent with effect from 22nd December, 1924. |

OFFICE	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Quarter-Master	Thomas Greenwood (Hon. Captain), M.B.E. (1)	30-12-1911	12-1-1899	500	<i>Free Quarters to all.</i> Army retired pay of £200 per annum. Non- pensionable allowance of £100 as Quarter- Master, Volunteer Re- serve. £50 as Secy. Volunteer Reserve.
	Arthur Bennett Tyte (2)	4-7-1924	9-10-1919	480	...
Assistant Superintendents (11)	Lawrence Handley	1-9-1915	1-9-1915	500	...
	William Younger	1-1-1917	16-7-1908	500	...
	James Wood Dryden	1-1-1917	14-1-1907	480	...
	Patrick McCulloch	12-8-1919	23-2-1912	480	...
	Charles Sales Wagstaff	12-8-1919	5-9-1912	480	...
	Edwin George Smith	1-10-1919	1-10-1919	480	...
	Arthur Bennett Tyte (2)	9-10-1919	9-10-1919	480	...
	Henry Ralph Mather	16-1-1920	16-1-1920	480	...
	Ernest Gordon Fish	16-1-1920	16-1-1920	480	...
	Francis Joseph Macken	18-2-1921	—	460	...
	Lewis Lush Ralph	23-8-1921	2-7-1919	460	...
	Frederick Alan Benson Nicoll (3)	13-11-1924	—	400	...
Inspectors of Police (5)	Arthur William Parsons	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	360	} £10 per annum uniform allowance.
	George William Peskett	1-1-1922	4-7-1919	330	
	Harry Percy Morison	1-1-1922	17-9-1919	330	
	Bartholomew Driscoll	1-1-1922	18-10-1919	315	
	Henry Francis Workman	1-1-1922	19-12-1919	330	
Assistant Inspectors of Police (8)	Cecil William Laxton	16-1-1920	16-1-1920	300	} £10 per annum uniform allowance
	John William Ball	6-2-1920	6-2-1920	300	
	William Henry Peirce (4)	22-3-1920	22-3-1920	300	
	William Donald MacLeman	5-11-1920	5-11-1920	300	
	Dudley Skinner	17-6-1921	17-6-1921	295	
Superintendent of Prisons Head Gaolers (8)	Ian McGregor	12-10-1921	12-10-1921	295	...
	Arthur Claiden	1-4-1919	21-3-1907	480	...
	Samuel Salter	9-10-1919	9-10-1919	340	...
	Lewis William Fuller (5)	20-7-1921	20-7-1921	250	...
	George McFarland Beaconfield Longmore	1-9-1923	16-12-1922	340	...
	William Drummond Wright Neville (6)	16-5-1924	16-5-1924	—	...
Principal Medical Officer	John Hope Reford	2-2-1919	11-7-1907	1,200	...
Deputy Principal Medical Officer (Native Services)	Gerald Joseph Keane, D.S.O. (Major, R.A.M.C.) (7)	1-1-1924	26-11-1908	1,000	£100 Personal allowance.
Deputy Principal Medical Officer	George Russell Haines Chell	1-10-1923	—	1,000	...
Surgeon-in-charge, European Hospital, Kampala	Claude Herbert Marshall (8)	1-1-1924	9-4-1908	900	...
Senior Medical Officers (4)	Robert Abraham Logan van Someren	1-4-1914	14-10-1905	900	...
	Geoffrey Douglas Hale Carpenter, M.B.E.	1-4-1920	2-6-1910	875	...
	John Edward Hailstone (9)	9-12-1922	22-3-1909	850	...
	Robert James Alan MacMillan, D.S.O., T.D.	9-11-1923	18-6-1913	825	...
	William Leslie Webb	9-11-1923	13-8-1913	825	...
	William Luddington Peacock (10)	1-1-1924	27-4-1915	800	...
Specialist Officer, Venereal Diseases	Gerald Joseph Keane, D.S.O. (Major, R.A.M.C.) (7)	1-4-1919	26-11-1908	1,000	...
Superintendent	Eric Scarlett Smout	17-3-1921	17-3-1921	440	...
Medical Officers (24)	John Edward Hailstone (9)	1-4-1912	22-3-1909	800	...
	Robert Ernest McConnell (11)	1-4-1912	28-6-1910	775	...
	William Luddington Peacock (10)	27-4-1915	27-4-1915	700	...
	Salvator Michael Vassallo	24-9-1919	24-9-1919	700	...
	Sidney Richard Eccles Davies (12)	19-10-1920	19-10-1920	650	...
	James Hood Neill	26-7-1920	26-7-1920	700	...
	Anstruther Cardew Rendle (13)	13-1-1921	13-1-1921	700	...
	William Patrick Kelly (14)	19-6-1921	19-6-1921	700	...
	Huntley Nevins Pelly (15)	7-5-1921	7-5-1921	700	...
	John Colin Caldwell	1-9-1921	1-9-1921	700	...
	John Edward Brooks (Captain R.A.M.C.) (16)	4-8-1921	4-8-1921	844	...
	Robert George Griffin	11-11-1921	11-11-1921	675	...
	Philip Hugh Rawson (17)	30-12-1921	30-12-1921	650	...

APPOINTMENT.

By Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| (1) Retired with effect from 4th July, 1924. | (9) Promoted as Senior Medical Officer with effect from 9th December, 1922. |
| (2) Appointed Quartermaster Police and Prisons with effect from 4th July, 1924. | (10) Promoted as Senior Medical Officer with effect from 1st January, 1924. |
| (3) Appointed Assistant Superintendent of Police with effect from 13th November, 1924. | (11) Retired with effect from 28th December, 1923. |
| (4) Appointment terminated with effect from 7th January, 1924. | (12) Appointment terminated with effect from 14th November, 1923. |
| (5) Appointment terminated with effect from 30th June, 1924. | (13) Appointment terminated with effect from 1st May, 1924. |
| (6) Appointed Temporary Head Gaoler with effect from 16th May, 1924. | (14) Appointment terminated with effect from 28th May, 1924. |
| (7) Appointed Deputy Principal Medical Officer (N.S.) with effect from 1st January, 1924. | (15) Appointment terminated with effect from 24th March, 1924. |
| (8) Appointed Surgeon in charge, European Hospital, Kampala, with effect from 1st January, 1924. | (16) Appointment terminated with effect from 7th July, 1924. |
| | (17) Resigned with effect from 25th November, 1924. |

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence : and what Allowances, if any for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Medical Officers— <i>contd.</i>	Edward Athol Clarence Langton	25-11-1921	25-11-1921	700	Free Quarters to all.
	Leonard Ernest Steigenberger Sharp (1)	1-5-1921	1-5-1921	320	
	Sydney William Timpson Lee	29-4-1922	29-4-1922	650	
	Alfred Thomas Lock Kingdon	19-4-1923	19-4-1923	625	
	Norman Blich Peacock	1-8-1923	1-8-1923	625	
	John Cecil St. George Earl	7-9-1923	7-9-1923	625	
	John Phimister Mitchell	30-1-1924	30-1-1924	600	
	Donald Goddard Garnett	30-1-1924	30-1-1924	600	
	Frank Percy Freeman	22-2-1924	22-2-1924	600	
	Arthur Joseph Boase	16-2-1924	16-2-1924	600	
	Arthur Causton Freeth	3-3-1924	3-3-1924	600	
	Francis Victor Small	26-3-1924	26-3-1924	600	
	Robert Samuel McElroy	24-7-1924	24-7-1924	600	
	Thomas Henry Nolan	24-7-1924	24-7-1924	600	
	Leslie David Dennard	13-11-1924	13-11-1924	600	
	John David Reynolds	13-11-1924	13-11-1924	600	
	Cyril Philips Burges	13-11-1924	13-11-1924	600	
	Nicol Campbell Macleod	27-11-1924	27-11-1924	600	
	A. C. Stanley Smith (2)	1-11-1923	1-11-1923	320	
	A. T. Schofield (2)	14-5-1924	14-5-1924	300	
Entomologist	William Fuller Fiske	6-2-1919	1-4-1913	800	...
Chief Sanitation Officer	John Moor Collyns	8-8-1922	6-7-1906	1,000	...
Sanitation Officer	Harry Rosa Neilson	8-8-1922	8-8-1922	850	...
Plague Inspector	Robert Jamieson Wilkinson	13-6-1921	13-6-1921	265	...
Sanitary Inspectors	William George Tiffin	8-4-1921	8-4-1921	295	...
	William Victor Kendall	18-9-1924	18-9-1924	250	...
	Thomas Ivan Scanlen (3)	15-2-1922	15-2-1922
Bacteriologist	Herbert Lyndhurst Duke, O.B.E.	16-2-1914	26-8-1910	1,000	£100 Non-Pensionable allowance.
Assistant Bacteriologist	Mary Martin	1-9-1921	1-9-1921	675	£50 Non-Pensionable allowance.
Laboratory Assistants (3)	John Stewart	5-9-1914	5-9-1914	480	...
	Edward Charles Haddon	31-12-1920	31-12-1920	480	...
	Albert Edward Baker	19-4-1923	19-4-1923	315	...
Pharmacist	Cleasby Chorley	1-5-1922	1-4-1921	420	...
Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum at Hoima	Eric Scarlett Smout	1-1-1924	17-3-1921	460	...
Superintendent, Mulago	Henry Griffin Smith	1-1-1924	30-9-1919	400	...
Dental Surgeon	George Stanley Bateman	1-4-1914	20-5-1912	825	...
Confidential Clerk	Harold Flint	1-4-1923	5-12-1912	480	...
Office Superintendent	Herbert Thomas Bott	1-4-1923	1-5-1919	420	...
Clerk	Frederick George Caldwell	19-6-1921	19-6-1921	295	...
Medical Storekeeper	Patrick Joseph Louis Waters	6-2-1919	20-5-1914	480	...
†Sleeping Sickness Inspector	Charles Hepburn Batt O'Connor	1-1-1922	1-1-1922	330	...
Matron	Ethel Mary Pratt, A.R.R.C.	1-5-1920	15-7-1914	310	£20 per annum uniform allowance.
†Nursing Sisters (21)	Daisy Mary Ivers	19-6-1918	19-6-1918	250	
	Nellie Marie Adams	15-10-1919	15-10-1919	250	
	Catherine Mary Beville	28-11-1920	28-11-1920	250	
	Eva Mary Stringer	4-8-1921	4-8-1921	245	
	Margaret Jevie Mackertich (4)	1-12-1921	1-12-1921	230	
	Hilda Clarice Potter (5)	16-1-1922	16-1-1922	230	
	Florence Ethel Warner (6)	5-5-1922	5-5-1922	230	
	Mary Stewart Wilson	24-6-1922	24-6-1922	230	
	Annie Miles	30-6-1922	30-6-1922	230	
	Winifred Alice Shambrook	19-4-1923	19-4-1923	215	
	Gladys Mary Hawthorne	1-8-1923	1-8-1923	200	
	Sophia Elizabeth Oxley	16-2-1924	16-2-1924	200	
	Ruth Alice Bagot	16-2-1924	16-2-1924	200	
	Evangeline Rose Brittain	3-3-1924	3-3-1924	200	
	Nessie Stevenson Boyd	12-6-1924	12-6-1924	200	
	Isabel Baillie	12-6-1924	12-6-1924	200	
	Agnes Baxter Jack	24-7-1924	24-7-1924	200	
	Nora Beatrice Freeman	24-7-1924	24-7-1924	200	
	Eliza Ann McGill	24-7-1924	24-7-1924	200	
	Beatrice A. Buck	1-9-1924	1-9-1924	200	

APPOINTMENT.

†By Crown Agents for the Colonies.
In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Appointment terminated with effect from 31st October, 1923.
- (2) Temporary (part time) Medical Officers.
- (3) Resigned with effect from 2nd March, 1924.
- (4) Resigned with effect from 14th April, 1924.
- (5) Appointment terminated with effect from 10th November, 1924.
- (6) Resigned with effect from 13th September, 1924.

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Principal, Makerere College Medical Tutor, Makerere College Instructor of Carpentry Instructor of Mechanics Asst. Instructor of Carpentry	Hugh Osborne Savile Hugh Brindley Owen, D.S.O. William Stacey Hanson Herbert Howorth Wood William Michael Rayment	24-11-1921 19- 4-1923 1- 1-1923 19- 1-1924 12- 9-1923	24-11-1921 19- 4-1923 15- 1-1915 19- 1-1924 12- 9-1923	675 900 460 400 315	<i>Free Quarters to all.</i>
Director of Transport	Robert Boucher Hill (Captain R.F.A.) (S.R.)	1- 4-1919	20- 3-1908	1,000	...
Assistant Directors of Transport (2)	George Frederick William Gibbs (1) Harold Edward Hutchinson Brinton (2)	1- 1-1924 1- 1-1924	12- 3-1909 13- 8-1913	500 400	......
Transport Officers (2)	George Washington Rawley Robert Swan Stephens	1- 1-1924 1- 1-1924	2- 2-1915 19- 6-1921	400 400	......
Head Clerk	†George William Nidd	17- 6-1921	17- 6-1921	280	...
Superintendent of Workshops	Harold Edward Hutchinson Brinton (2)	1- 4-1919	13- 8-1913	460	...
Foreman Mechanic	†William Dixon (3)	1- 1-1924	29-10-1920	400	...
†Mechanics (13)	Harry Arthur Riordan John Barnwell Reed James Cecil Senior (4) †William Dixon (3) †Ernest Albert Evans Harold Orton Torr †James Talmadge Stewart †Frederick Philip Woodmore †Robert Cunning Walker Fraser †John Edward Gale †Thomas Rhys Evans †John Lockwood Roper †Ralph Horace Casley	30- 3-1911 2-10-1919 18-10-1919 29-10-1920 26-11-1920 1- 2-1921 19- 6-1921 5- 5-1922 30- 6-1923 19- 4-1923 14- 6-1923 14- 6-1923 21-11-1923	30- 3-1911 2-10-1919 18-10-1919 29-10-1920 26-11-1920 1- 2-1921 19- 6-1921 5- 5-1922 30- 6-1923 19- 4-1923 14- 6-1923 14- 6-1923 21-11-1923	400 360 360 360 360 345 345 330 330 315 315 315 315	.......................................
Superintendent, Lake Albert Marine Marine Officer Superintending Engineer Engineers (2)	George Frank Dugdale, R.D. (Commander, R.N.R.) (5) Sidney Herbert Carter (6) George Frane Fisher (6) Denniston Stewart Sweeney (6)	1- 4-1913 19- 5-1920 19-10-1920 19- 6-1921	6- 6-1910 12- 9-1912 19-10-1920 19- 6-1921	800 575 460 440	...............
Telegraph Engineer Assistant Telegraph Engineer Engineering Assistant Sub-Telegraph Engineers (5)	William George Tucker Reginald Rabson George Snowball (7) Jocelin Tierney Duffy Ferdinand Martin Wolf William Joseph Griffiths Charles Algernon Gutteridge (8) Willie George Hood	1- 4-1916 26- 3-1919 4- 8-1921 5- 9-1913 13- 7-1913 28- 1-1914 30-11-1916 1- 5-1920	30-12-1913 26- 3-1919 4- 8-1921 6- 7-1907 1-10-1908 28- 1-1914 13- 2-1913 1- 5-1920	700 600 460 400 400 400 400 400	........................
Telegraph Inspectors (8)	John Henry Hall Cecil Richard Minns William Gordon Edwards Horace Leonard Donaldson Albert Edward Faithfull †Wilfred Archibald Andrews (9) †Peter Archibald McSparran James Murray Fry (10) William Henry Mayne (11)	20- 6-1919 31-10-1919 18-12-1920 31-12-1920 1- 9-1921 21-11-1923 5-12-1923 26- 7-1913 22- 4-1914	20- 6-1919 31-10-1919 18-12-1920 31-12-1920 1- 9-1921 21-11-1923 5-12-1923 26- 7-1913 25-12-1910	850 350 350 350 345 300 315 440 460	...........................
Chief Electrical Mechanician †Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Superintendent					
Director of Agriculture Deputy Director of Agriculture Senior District Agricultural Officers (2) Agricultural Officers (7)	Samuel Simpson Leslie Hewett Arthur Rea Morgan Robert Gilbert Harper Joseph Davenport Snowden Reginald Trelawney Wickham Edward George Staples Basil Ivey Slaughter Charles Edward James Biggs David Stedman Davies <i>One Vacancy.</i>	25- 4-1912 1- 4-1919 1- 4-1919 1- 4-1919 10- 6-1918 11- 6-1920 1- 1-1924 18- 9-1924 18- 9-1924 18- 9-1924 18- 9-1924	25- 4-1912 9- 7-1911 19- 3-1908 9- 9-1911 20- 3-1911 11- 6-1920 27-10-1922 18- 9-1924 18- 9-1924 18- 9-1924 18- 9-1924	1,100 800 700 700 500 460 440 400 400 400 400	.................................
Plantation Managers (5)	Cecil Hazel Percy Chandler John Sidnev Harmsworth Frederick William Hall George Trevor Philpott Edward Albert Ruck	31-10-1919 31-10-1919 9- 1-1920 21- 5-1920 21- 5-1920 15-12-1920	31-10-1919 31-10-1919 9- 1-1920 21- 5-1920 21- 5-1920 15-12-1920	400 400 400 400 400 400	..................

APPOINTMENT.

†By Crown Agents for the Colonies.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Appointed Assistant Director of Transport with effect from 1st January, 1924.
 (2) Appointed Assistant Director of Transport with effect from 1st January, 1924.
 (3) Appointed Foreman Mechanic with effect from 1st January, 1924.
 (4) Transferred to Uganda Railway Administration with effect from 1st January, 1924.
 (5) Retired with effect from 26th November, 1924.

- (6) Transferred to Uganda Railway Administration with effect from 1st January, 1924.
 (7) Reverted to Home Service with effect from 24th August, 1924.
 (8) Died on 25th June, 1924.
 (9) Transferred to Kenya Colony with effect from 28th October, 1924.
 (10) Retired with effect from 5th September, 1924.
 (11) Retired with effect from 12th December, 1924.

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence ; and what Allowances, if any for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Ploughing Instructors (4)	† Alfred Fishburn (1) Edward Monro Baird Henry Allen Ernest Brownson Stevenson Arthur Lorraine Stephens	1- 9-1922 1- 1-1924 12- 6-1924 12- 6-1924 12- 6-1924	1- 9-1922 1- 9-1922 12- 6-1924 12- 6-1924 12- 6-1924	300 300 300 300 300	<i>Free Quarters to all.</i>
Office Superintendent Clerk	Alfred Stanley Widgery Henry Griffin Smith (2) Stuart Grey	1- 4-1920 30- 9-1919 13-11-1924	24- 4-1913 30- 9-1919 13- 9-1924	480 310 250	.........
Entomologist	Harry Hargreaves	19-10-1920	19-10-1920	600	...
Assistant Entomologist	Harold Wilkinson (3)	16- 4-1923	16- 4-1923	525	...
Mycologist	William Small, M.B.E.	1- 4-1920	5- 2-1913	700	...
Agricultural Chemist	Wallace Stanley Martin	1-11-1924	1-11-1924	500	...
Botanist	Thomas Douglas Maitland	5- 5-1922	6- 3-1913	700	...
Cotton Botanist	Geoffrey Walter Nye	18- 9-1924	18- 9-1924	500	...
Veterinary Adviser	Robert Eustace Montgomery	1- 1-1924	26- 3-1920	1,000	£500 Personal allowance.
Chief Veterinary Officer	Emanuel Hutchins	1- 4-1912	3- 6-1909	900	...
Clerk	Frank Arthur Cottage	5- 8-1921	5- 8-1921	295	...
Supdt. of Veterinary Control	<i>Vacant.</i>				...
Senior Veterinary Officers (2)	Wilfred Frank Poulton Rupert Lancelot Leon Hart	28- 1-1914 1- 4-1920	28- 1-1914 22- 3-1914	700 700	......
Junior Veterinary Officers (5)	Arthur Norman Foster, O.B.E. William Stoddart Aitken Thomas Abraham Bryan Cocksedge William Lacklan Smith Mackintosh	1- 3-1922 1- 3-1922 23-12-1922 27-10-1922	17- 6-1920 15- 6-1920 28- 2-1921 27-10-1922	600 600 550 550	............
† Stock Inspectors (6)	Robert Joseph Simmons Harry Albert Strauss (4) Frederick Adolf Poestkoke Edward James Percival Nelson Thomas Maurice Riley Charles John Scott	1- 1-1924 9-12-1914 9-11-1917 1- 1-1924 1- 1-1924 1- 1-1924	26- 9-1923 1- 5-1912 9-11-1917 3- 4-1920 22- 5-1920 27-11-1920	525 400 355 265 265 265	..................
Registrar of Brands and Storekeeper	Ernest Charles Bingham (5)	6- 3-1923	1- 1-1921	250	...
Veterinary Pathologist	Ulic Forster Richardson	1- 1-1921	27- 4-1911	800	...
Laboratory Assistant	<i>Vacant</i>				...
Clerk	Herbert Barron Joss (6)	1- 5-1923	1- 5-1923	250	...
Assistant Live Stock Inspector	John Thomas Kennedy	1- 1-1922	14- 2-1921	440	...
Conservator of Forests	Robert Fyffe	28- 6-1916	22- 4-1908	800	...
Assistant Conservators of Forests (5)	Reginald Albert Gibson Charles Stanley Heaton Laurence Chalk (7) Reginald William Freeman Reginald Laing Brooks	12-12-1919 24-12-1920 1- 9-1921 16- 9-1921 7- 9-1922	12-12-1919 24-12-1920 1- 9-1921 16- 9-1921 7- 9-1922	480 480 440 460 440	...............
Manager, Govt. Timber Supply	Gregor Macgregor Ogilvie	26- 3-1924	26- 3-1924	400	...
Assistant Manager, Govt. Timber Supply	Charles Edward Ashman	5-12-1923	5-12-1923	265	...
Government Printer and Controller of Stationery	John Coates	17- 6-1914	27- 5-1910	550	£50 as Controller of Stationery.
Assistant Linotype Operator	John Henry Coles George Hodgson Bell	12-12-1914 1- 9-1921	12-12-1914 1- 9-1921	400 345	......
† Superintendent of Conservancy and Sanitary Inspector	George Mackenzie	30- 4-1918	3-12-1913	480	...
† Sanitary Inspectors (2)	William George Tiffin (8) Thomas Ivan Scanlen (8)	8- 4-1921 15- 2-1922	8- 4-1921 15- 2-1922	280 265	......
Conservancy Officer	Cyril Henry Howard Lloyd	1- 3-1924	1- 3-1924	250	...
Building Inspector	Percival Joseph Currivan	1- 1-1922	1- 1-1922	440	...
Director of Geological Survey Chemist and Petrologist	Edward James Wayland	23-11-1918	23-11-1918	900	...
Field Geologist	William Charles Simmons	1- 4-1919	17- 6-1914	625	...
Engineer Driller	Arthur Delmar Combe Stephen Gill	29- 3-1921 13-11-1924	29- 3-1921 13-11-1924	600 550	......
Director of Surveys and Land Officer	Edward Richardson	27- 8-1920	8- 4-1904	1,000	...
Deputy Director of Surveys	Dyson Blair (9) Dyson Blair (9) Harold Beken Thomas (10)	1- 3-1924 3-12-1920 21- 4-1924	— — 23-11-1911	1,000 800 800	.........
Assistant Director of Surveys	Edward George Fenning, D.S.O. (11)	14-10-1916	29- 4-1904	700	...
Conveyancer and Regr. of Titles	Douglas Lionel Gwynne Williams	19- 4-1923	19- 4-1923	525	...
Assistant Land Officer	John Grindon Strickland	1- 1-1921	4-11-1910	675	...
District Surveyors (3)	Harold Beken Thomas (10) James Maitland Yorke Trotter Allen Charles McHutton Arthur Reginald Glendower Hart (12)	1- 1-1921 27- 1-1921 6- 3-1921 21- 4-1924	23-11-1911 26- 4-1912 23-10-1912 21- 4-1924	600 600 575 675	............

APPOINTMENT.

† By Crown Agents for the Colonies.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- (1) Appointment terminated with effect from 10th September, 1924.
 (2) Transferred as Superintendent, Mulago, Medical Department, with effect from 1st January, 1924.
 (3) Transferred to Kenya with effect from 1st July, 1924.
 (4) Appointment terminated with effect from 24th September, 1924.
 (5) Appointment terminated with effect from 16th March, 1924.
 (6) Appointment terminated with effect from 26th August, 1924.

- (7) Resigned with effect from 23rd May, 1924.
 (8) Transferred to Medical Department from 1st January, 1924.
 (9) Promoted as Director of Surveys and Land Officer with effect from 1st March, 1924.
 (10) Promoted as Deputy Director of Surveys with effect from 21st April, 1924.
 (11) Retired with effect from 25th June, 1924.
 (12) Promoted as District Surveyor with effect from 21st April, 1924.

OFFICE.	NAME	Date of Appointment and date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his Personal Residence: and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or Entertainment, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
Senior Staff Surveyors (4)	Arthur Reginald Glendower Hart (1) Thomas Alexander Bowden <i>Two Vacancies</i>	7- 3-1921 15-12-1921	22- 5-1913 15-12-1921	575 575	<i>Free Quarters to all.</i>
Junior Staff Surveyors (10)	Arthur John Wright Frederick Mowbray Thomas Reginald Gordon Miller Donovan Drewery, M.C. Reginald John Goulston Arthur George Ellis Desmond Kavanagh Thomas George Braine Edwin Lawrence Walsh Gordon Noel Humphreys Alec Thomas Griffiths Barber	24-11-1920 23-12-1920 15-12-1920 31-12-1920 10- 1-1921 17- 3-1921 4- 8-1921 4- 8-1921 4- 8-1921 21-11-1923 12- 8-1922	24-11-1920 23-12-1920 15-12-1920 31-12-1920 10- 1-1921 17- 3-1921 4- 8-1921 4- 8-1921 4- 8-1921 21-11-1923 18-10-1919	480 480 460 460 460 460 460 460 460 420 420	.................................
Office Superintendent and Storekeeper	Farquhar Colin MacDonald	22- 7-1910	22- 7-1910	480	...
Chief Draftsman	Denis Owen Mathews	21- 9-1921	21- 9-1921	295	...
Draftsman	Albert Edward Spencer	13- 2-1920	13- 2-1920	440	...
Computer	George Alfred Read	18-10-1919	18-10-1919	340	...
Clerks (4)	Louis Shoolman Sidney Dean <i>One Vacancy</i>	8- 4-1921 15- 7-1921	8- 4-1921 15- 7-1921	295 295	......
Director of Public Works	George Nicholas Loggin (2) Andrew McClure (3)	25- 4-1922 18- 9-1924	— —	1,100 800	......
Deputy Director	Arthur Charles Willmot, O.B.E.	26- 6-1923	2- 3-1907	800	...
Executive Engineers (4)	Samuel Waite Harold Brooklyn Bain Matthew Pettigrew Tennant (4) William Harold Michell (5)	1- 4-1919 1- 4-1919 1-11-1924 31- 5-1924	3-10-1907 21- 9-1910 — 18-10-1919	775 775 775 700	............
Assistant Engineers (10)	Alexander Bisset Charles Frederick Chambers William Harold Michell (5) Francis Thomas Murray John James Donaghue Herbert Thompson Fergus Ussher Morris Greer Reginald William Taylor Cecil Thomas Mitchell †Richard Sydney Knowlden †Norman Wright King Murray Meikle Conochie	2- 2-1917 26- 9-1919 18-10-1919 18-10-1919 28-11-1919 24-11-1920 23-12-1920 23-12-1920 1-10-1922 1- 1-1923 15-10-1923 18- 9-1924	29- 1-1909 26- 9-1919 18-10-1919 18-10-1919 28-11-1919 24-11-1920 23-12-1920 23-12-1920 1-10-1922 25- 2-1921 19- 6-1921 18- 9-1924	600 600 550 600 600 600 600 600 500 500 575 300	....................................
Electrical Engineer and Radiologist	Bernard Meaburn Tatham	8- 4-1922	7- 5-1921	550	...
Chief Accountant	Frank James Sheldrake	21- 9-1923	5- 8-1914	480	...
Assistant Accountants	Frederick John Firmin	15-10-1921	15-10-1921	460	...
Chief Storekeeper	Samuel George Singlehurst (6) Herbert George Knight (7)	13- 4-1910 13- 2-1924	26-10-1906 19-11-1909	575 500	......
Assistant Storekeeper	Eric Edward Stow	21- 9-1923	1- 4-1921	315	...
Senior Overseer	Herbert George Knight (7) John Skinner (8) George Chapman	1- 4-1919 13- 2-1924 1- 4-1915	19-11-1909 7- 7-1921 30-10-1909	460 400 400	.........
Overseers (8)	William Steel Templeton Walter Whatley Albert Marshall Hamlin (9) Richard Blackie Charles Sherwood Edwards (10) †Robert Milne John Skinner (8) John Wilson (11) Daniel McNaughten Cavers (12) Herbert Edward Grant (13) Tom Harold Nurse (14) Frank Claude Haslam Simon Vermont Arthur Slater James Carter Robert Henry Howard George Arthur Street Gerald Frank Broomfield Thomas William Bateman Herbert Edward Grant (13) Daniel McNaughten Cavers (12) Peter Welsh Frederick William Hollister Tom Harold Nurse (14) Robert Norman Gawler Edward Percy Stanford George Blackett	1- 4-1917 31-12-1920 31-12-1920 1-10-1920 4- 2-1921 4- 3-1921 7- 7-1921 15- 7-1921 10- 2-1924 13- 2-1924 20- 6-1924 1- 9-1919 17- 6-1914 31-10-1919 31-10-1919 1- 4-1919 1- 1-1918 25- 8-1920 4-11-1921 7- 1-1921 7- 1-1921 17- 2-1921 14- 1-1921 30-12-1922 30-12-1922 21- 9-1923 1- 8-1923	13- 8-1913 31-12-1920 31-12-1920 24-12-1919 4- 2-1921 4- 3-1921 7- 7-1921 17- 7-1921 7- 1-1921 7- 1-1921 30-12-1922 1- 9-1919 19-12-1908 31-10-1919 31-10-1919 13- 1-1915 5- 1-1912 25- 8-1920 4-11-1921 7- 1-1921 7- 1-1921 17- 2-1921 14- 1-1921 30-12-1922 30-12-1922 30- 9-1919 1- 8-1923	400 360 315 360 330 345 400 330 300 300 300 480 350 340 340 350 350 310 295 280 280 295 295 265 280 420 265	.................................................................................

APPOINTMENT.

†By Crown Agents for the Colonies.

In other cases by Secretary of State for the Colonies.

REMARKS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| (1) Promoted as District Surveyor with effect from 21st April, 1924. | (8) Promoted as Senior Overseer with effect from 13th February, 1925. |
| (2) Transferred to Nigeria with effect from 17th September, 1924. | (9) Appointment terminated with effect from 29th January, 1923. |
| (3) Transferred from Zanzibar as Director, Public Works with effect from 18th September, 1924. | (10) Appointment terminated with effect from 11th February, 1924. |
| (4) Transferred from Jamaica as Executive Engineer with effect from 1st November, 1924. | (11) Appointment terminated with effect from 20th June, 1924. |
| (5) Promoted as Executive Engineer with effect from 31st May, 1924. | (12) Promoted as Overseer with effect from 10th February, 1924. |
| (6) Retired with effect from 13th February, 1924. | (13) Promoted as Overseer with effect from 13th February, 1924. |
| (7) Promoted as Chief Storekeeper with effect from 13th February, 1924. | (14) Promoted as Overseer with effect from 20th June, 1924. |

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Dr. R. U. Moffat, C.M.G. ...	244 7 0	Letter No. 8694 of 1st July, 1907, from Treasury Chambers	14th October, 1906	Senior Medical Officer, Uganda	700	69	Medical Certificate.
J. Martin ...	186 0 10	Colonial Office letter No. 213, dated 1st September, 1908	1st October, 1907	Collector	550	62	Age Limit.
George Wilson, C.B. ...	390 15 1	Colonial Office letter No. 258 of 19th August, 1909	1st March, 1909	Chief Secretary	800	62	Ill health.
S. S. Bagne, C.M.G. (a) ...	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 244 of 3rd June, 1910	28th March, 1910	Provincial Commissioner	650	65	Medical Certificate.
Aziz Din ...	26 14 9	Colonial Office letter No. 274 of 3rd September, 1909	18th June, 1909	Military Armourer	100	65	Medical Certificate.
J. de Lima ...	52 5 4	Colonial Office letter Confidential, of 13th January, 1911	13th October, 1910	Interpreter, High Court, Deputy Registrar of Documents	132	56	Medical Certificate.
J. C. Tomkins, C.M.G. ...	352 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 142 of 6th April, 1912	12th October, 1911	Chief Secretary	850	64	Medical Certificate.
S. F. Cunningham (b) ...	249 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 255 of 18th June, 1912	1st April, 1912	Secretary to the Administration	650	64	Age Limit.
H. H. Leakey ...	198 12 8	Colonial Office letter No. 422 of 23rd September, 1912	1st April, 1912	Provincial Commissioner	625	52	Medical Certificate.
H. A. Bodeker (c) ...	228 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 30 of 22nd January, 1914	4th Nov., 1913	Medical Officer	625	52	Medical Certificate.
T. Grant ...	85 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 346 of 14th August, 1914	17th June, 1915	Provincial Commissioner	625	45	Medical Certificate.
T. A. Morton ...	58 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 316 of 25th October, 1915	4th July, 1915	Engineer, Marine Department	325	45	Medical Certificate.
A. Miranda ...	16 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 55 of 29th February, 1916	22nd Jan., 1916	Clerk and Hindustani Interpreter, High Court	200	58	Medical Certificate.
Dr. R. E. Drake Brockman ...	91 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 134 of 24th May, 1916	1st August, 1916	Medical Officer	500	54	Medical Certificate.
Dr. L. D. Lowsley (d) ...	71 10 0	Colonial Office letter No. 281 of 23rd October, 1916	29th October, 1916	Medical Officer	200	50	Medical Certificate.
Dr. L. D. Waller (e) ...	23 2 0	Colonial Office letter No. 89 of 20th March, 1917	16th August, 1916	Cashier, Coast Agency	440	67	Medical Certificate.
A. P. Isaac ...	147 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 108 of 16th April, 1917	14th October, 1916	Local Auditor	270	63	Medical Certificate.
L. Wahid Ali Khan ...	77 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 292 of 11th November, 1916	23rd Jan., 1917	Deputy Director of Surveys	2,000	66	Age Limit.
Sir F. J. Jackson, K.C.M.G. (g) ...	932 14 3	Colonial Office letter No. 122 of 3rd May, 1917	11th Nov., 1917	Indian Surveyor	500	66	Age Limit.
Sir C. Clifford ...	275 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 319 of 12th November, 1917	10th Jan., 1917	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	220	55	Medical Certificate.
P. Dinshaw ...	165 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 238 of 10th October, 1918	8th Nov., 1917	Clerk, Pay Office, 4th K. A. R.	500	56	Age Limit.
Dr. A. C. Rendle ...	240 15 0	Colonial Office letter No. 261 of 3rd September, 1917	4th April, 1918	Medical Officer	875	57	Age Limit.
H. R. Wallis, C.M.G., C.B.E. (h) ...	489 10 0	Colonial Office letter No. 186 of 19th August, 1918	13th Sept., 1918	Chief Secretary	700	60	Age Limit.
F. Spire, C.M.G. ...	501 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 118 of 10th May, 1918	31st Jan., 1919	Provincial Commissioner	850	62	Age Limit.
Dr. A. D. P. Hodges, O.M.G. ...	62 4 5	Colonial Office letter No. 6 of 10th January, 1919	25th April, 1918	Principal Medical Officer	160	56	Age Limit.
Hafiz Rahmatullah ...	516 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 172 of 22nd July, 1918	2nd August, 1918	Veterinary Assistant	700	59	Age Limit.
G. D. Smith, C.M.G. ...	300 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 7 of 10th January, 1919	2nd August, 1918	Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank	112	49	Medical Certificate.
Abdul Aziz ...	303 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 239 of 10th October, 1918	11th Feb., 1919	Armourer, 4th K. A. R.	500	47	Medical Certificate.
Dr. L. Sell ...	303 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 2 of 7th January, 1919	11th Feb., 1919	Dispenser, Medical Department	200	48	Medical Certificate.
Dr. L. Buckland ...	303 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 153 of 24th April, 1919	13th May, 1919	Assistant Surgeon, Medical Department	240	42	Medical Certificate.
B. T. Thudani ...	201 13 4	Colonial Office Confidential Despatch of 20th August, 1919	21st Aug., 1919	District Commissioner	500	46	Medical Certificate.
F. M. Isomonger ...	35 9 4	Colonial Office letter No. 323 of 20th August, 1919	15th Jan., 1919	Armourer, 4th K. A. R.	112	38	Medical Certificate.
Rahmatullah ...	35 9 4	Colonial Office telegram of 11th October, 1919	27th Aug., 1919	Clerk, Treasury Department	160	55	Medical Certificate.
John de Souza ...	174 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 176 of 11th March, 1920	23rd July, 1919	District Commissioner	500	45	Medical Certificate.
A. C. Joseph ...	43 11 1	Colonial Office letter No. 177 of 11th March, 1920	31st March, 1920	Druggist, P. W. D.	725	45	Ill health.
Dr. H. B. Owen ...	213 3 8	Colonial Office letter No. 525 of 11th August, 1920	17th Feb., 1920	Clerk, Provincial Administration	325	40	Medical Certificate.
A. C. Knollys, M.C. ...	64 17 8	Colonial Office letter No. 155 of 8th March, 1920	26th Feb., 1921	1st Assistant Secretary, Secretariat	700	40	Age Limit.
Dr. A. G. Lane (j) ...	383 2 11	Colonial Office letter No. 715 of 4th November, 1920	30th March, 1920	Medical Officer	550	40	Age Limit.
Dr. A. D. Milne (k) ...	31 14 8	Colonial Office letter No. 3565 E. A. of 27th April, 1921	6th April, 1921	Sub-Overseer, Public Works Department	115	48	Medical Certificate.
Jewa Bhoga ...	285 1 10	Colonial Office letter No. 478 of 27th April, 1921	1st April, 1921	Director of Customs	450	50	Medical Certificate.
H. M. Tarrant (l) ...	66 13 4	Colonial Office letter No. 537 of 24th August, 1921	2nd June, 1921	Veterinary Surgeon	850	57	Age Limit.
R. J. Stordy (m) ...	501 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 549 of 30th August, 1921	4th Feb., 1921	Provincial Commissioner	650	52	Age Limit.
S. Browning, C.M.G. ...	139 6 8	Colonial Office letter No. 842 of 30th December, 1921	12th October, 1921	Sub-Commissioner	800	51	Ill health.
S. W. Holley (n) ...	171 1 0	Colonial Office letter No. 647 of 6th October, 1921	22nd Aug., 1921	Chief Telegraph Engineer	575	46	Ill health.
A. E. Cairne (o) ...	195 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 566 of 13th September, 1921	1st May, 1920	Superintendent of Police	1,000	53	Age Limit.
J. O. R. Isaac ...	12 11 1	Colonial Office letter No. 2 of 2nd January, 1922	2nd Aug., 1921	1st Grade Clerk, Attorney General's Office	650	51	Age Limit.
Miss B. Petherbridge ...	679 15 7	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 688 of 21st November, 1922	15th June, 1922	Matron, European Hospital	800	46	Ill health.
K. M. Modi (p) ...	197 8 7	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 348 of 13th June, 1922	7th March, 1922	Director of Transport	1,000	51	Age Limit.
K. W. P. Russell ...	57 18 0	Colonial Office letter Confidential of 26th March, 1922	15th April, 1922	Marine Officer, Albert Marine Transport Service	675	51	Age Limit.
A. J. Darookhanawalla (q) ...	300 18 0	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 461 of 22nd March, 1922	21st April, 1922	2nd Grade Clerk, P. W. D.	1,000	48	Service Limit.
A. A. G. Boyle, K.O.M.G., C.B.E. ...	43 10 4	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 491 of 16th August, 1922	30th June, 1922	Provincial Commissioner	400	48	Age Limit.
Sir A. G. Smith (r) ...	490 13 4	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 1297 of 4th September, 1922	18th Nov., 1922	Assistant Collector	1,000	50	Age Limit.
C. Riddick (s) ...	191 13 4	Colonial Office letter Confidential of 6th November, 1922	8th Nov., 1922	Commissioner of Police and Prisons	408	52	Ill health.
W. F. S. Edwards, C.B., C.M.O. ...	166 5 0	Colonial Office letter Confidential of 16th October, 1922	1st Nov., 1922	Inspector-General of Police	350	48	Service Limit.
S. M. Afonso ...	13 0 0	Colonial Office letter Confidential of 30th December, 1922	7th Aug., 1922	1st Grade Clerk, Treasury Department	408	48	Age Limit.
W. K. Nodley, D.S.O. (u) ...	3 10 0	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 775 of 20th December, 1922	23rd March, 1922	Deputy Inspector-General of Police and Prisons	180	48	Service Limit.
J. C. Braganza (v) ...	853 0 0	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 1703 of 23rd November, 1922	1st Nov., 1922	Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank	1,100	48	Service Limit.
A. E. Boddy, C.B.E. ...	25 3 4	Colonial Office letter No. 15 of 10th January, 1923	12th Aug., 1922	Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, Land and Survey Department	460	48	Age Limit.
A. S. Kapadia (w) ...	203 0 0	Colonial Office letter No. 584 of 20th September, 1922	5th Dec., 1922	1st Grade Clerk, P. W. D.	336	48	Age Limit.
W. L. Freemantle ...	99 16 8	Colonial Office letter Confidential of 9th July, 1923	23rd March, 1922	Parents of Capt. A. R. Penfold, 4th K. A. R.	240	48	Age Limit.
S. Pereira ...	144 14 7	Colonial Office letter Confidential of 7th August, 1923	1st Oct., 1919	1st Grade Clerk, Customs Department	240	48	Age Limit.
A. I. de Souza ...	48 0 0	Colonial Office letter K.A.R. No. 23 of 19th March, 1923	12th Jan., 1919	3rd Grade Clerk, Customs Department	124	48	Age Limit.
Mr. and Mrs. Penfold ...	2 12 10	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 837 of 18th September, 1919	18th Jan., 1919	1st Grade Clerk, Customs Department	240	48	Age Limit.
N. E. Pereira (1) ...	2 4 11	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 771 of 22nd October, 1918	18th Jan., 1919	3rd Grade Clerk, Customs Department	124	48	Age Limit.
M. J. Carvalho (2) ...	1 4 10	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 428 of 20th May, 1919	18th Jan., 1919	3rd Grade Clerk, Customs Department	124	48	Age Limit.
M. J. Pereira (3) ...	1 4 10	Colonial Office letter Kenya No. 428 of 20th May, 1919	18th Jan., 1919	3rd Grade Clerk, Customs Department	124	48	Age Limit.

SECTION 14.—FOREIGN CONSULS.

Consul for America :—

MR. AVRA M. WARREN, NAIROBI, KENYA.

Consul-General for Italy :—

SIGNOR ANTONIO CAVICCHIONI, NAIROBI, KENYA.

Consul for Belgium :—

M. F. GOBERT, DAR-ES-SALAAM, TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

Vice-Consul for Belgium :—

M. MARCEL DEFELD, BUTIABA, UGANDA.

PROVINCE and DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE Population per 1,000.		MARRIAGES.	DEATHS No. and Rate per 1,000.
		Males.	Females.		
BUGANDA PROVINCE:—					
Mengo	5,851	339	39	No Records	6,651=18·42
Entebbe	6,294	160	72	do	3,268=22·80
Masaka	4,602	45	06	do	4,134=26·06
Mubende	5,623	26	90	do	3,103=21·40
TOTAL	22,370	570	71	...	17,156=21·50
EASTERN PROVINCE:—					
Busoga	10,445	94	01	No Records	6,434=27·20
Bugwere	1,186	29		do	No Records
Budama	947	47		do	do
Bugishu	1,393	7		do	do
Teso	3,990	46	2	do	2,645=12·36
Lango	5,409	22	4	do	4,138=19·52
Karamoja	12,068	3		do	No Records
TOTAL	35,438	248		...	...
WESTERN PROVINCE:—					
Toro	5,579	29	50	No Records	3,061=26·60
Ankole	6,131	20	14	do	5,225=20·36
Kigezi	2,056	9	8	do	No Records
TOTAL	13,766	58		...	...
NORTHERN PROVINCE:—					
Bunyoro	5,619	40	35	No Records	3,038=30·45
Gulu	6,995	12	8	do	No Records
Chua	6,543	5		do	do
West Nile	4,113	18	67	do	do
TOTAL	23,270	75		...	...
RUDOLF PROVINCE:—	15,456	...		...	...
GRAND TOTAL	110,300	951		...	...
		1			

SECTION 16.—ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Estimated total No. of Followers.	Number of Churches.	Native Contributions.	Name and Situation of Church or Chapel.	Estimated total No. of Followers.	Number of Churches.	Native Contributions.
BUGANDA.				WESTERN PROVINCE.			
KYADONDO—			<i>Shs. cts.</i>	ANKOLE—			<i>Shs. cts.</i>
Mengo District ...	2,389	4	7,131 65	Mbarara District ...	3,071	55	3,998 11
Kibuye " ...	3,116	4	687 65	Kitojo " ...	2,092	82	1,490 23
Natete " ...	2,471	6	801 49	Ibando " ...	1,327	45	843 47
Makerere " ...	4,915	18	1,279 38	Itozo " ...	791	24	921 83
Gayaza " ...	7,379	45	3,765 19	Kigezi " ...	895	96	4,061 88
BUSIRO—				TOTAL ...	8,176	302	11,335 52
Entebbe District ...	1,196	4	1,478 09	TORO—			
Jungo " ...	3,237	19	1,297 62	Kabarole District ...	7,833	55	5,963 35
Bira " ...	3,974	34	1,741 82	Butiti " ...	1,661	26	485 51
Kira " ...	2,171	9	1,058 98	Ngangi " ...	314	8	533 86
Nsangi " ...	2,970	11	1,272 67	Mboga " ...	667	15	260 50
Sese " ...	636	2	116 24	*Rwano " ...	999	51	512 85
TOTAL ...	34,454	151	20,580 78	TOTAL ...	11,474	155	7,756 07
KYAGWE—				NORTHERN PROVINCE.			
Mukono District ...	4,375	49	3,992 17	BUNYORO—			
Ngogwe " ...	3,453	40	2,540 32	Hoima District ...	2,679	40	2,054 52
Nakanyonyi " ...	4,370	39	3,191 28	Kigaya " ...	1,093	18	710 96
BUGERERE—				Masindi " ...	1,822	34	3,857 81
Bale District ...	656	12	810 14	Kiryandongo " ...	616	15	924 52
TOTAL ...	12,854	140	10,533 91	TOTAL ...	6,210	107	7,547 81
BULEMEZI—				EASTERN PROVINCE.			
Ndeje District ...	4,700	29	2,355 46	BUSOGA—			
Bukatira " ...	3,143	21	1,522 22	Jinja District ...	786	5	579 61
Kamuli " ...	1,000	11	527 55	Iganga " ...	4,667	95	4,782 79
Kisuna " ...	3,828	26	1,660 48	Kamuli " ...	4,656	112	8,218 23
Luwero " ...	3,301	42	1,556 47	Kaliro " ...	3,219	56	5,347 82
BULULI—				*Namutumba District ...	631	9	1,131 61
Nakasongola District ...	383	36	587 01	TOTAL ...	13,959	277	30,060 05
TOTAL ...	16,355	165	8,209 14	BUKEDI—			
SINGO—				Mbale District ...	6,757	211	19,911 53
Mityana District ...	3,519	33	2,064 37	Busiya " ...	3,008	118	6,272 14
Kiteraga " ...	1,598	15	454 94	*Buugu " ...	1,835	67	3,108 32
Kinakulya " ...	1,474	12	438 92	TOTAL ...	11,600	396	29,291 99
TOTAL ...	6,586	60	2,958 23	TESO—			
GOMBA—				Ngo'ra District ...	5,323	97	24,852 64
Kasaka District ...	2,237	17	715 09	Kalaki " ...	4,105	64	13,672 32
BUTAMBALA—				Bukedeya " ...	2,512	76	5,873 61
Bweya District ...	2,351	17	1,123 22	*Soroti " ...	5,118	99	5,305 63
MAWOKOTA—				TOTAL ...	17,058	336	49,704 20
Buwere District ...	1,400	15	739 01	GULU DISTRICT ...	6,461	103	8,121 45
TOTAL ...	5,988	49	2,577 32	GRAND TOTAL ...	160,245	2,415	183,915 84
BUWERULA—							
Kikoma District ...	2,115	27	828 06	No. of Clergy, Native ...	...	65	
BUYAGA—				" Men Teachers ...	...	4,501	
Naigana District ...	730	11	306 69	" Women Teachers ...	...	259	
TOTAL ...	2,845	38	1,135 02	Total ...	...	4,825	
BUDDU—							
Kako District ...	2,307	29	2,119 88	Total No. of Baptisms ...	...	15,616	
Kabwoko " ...	1,468	23	720 99	No. of Marriages ...	...	778	
KOKI—							
Rakai District ...	1,571	13	670 61				
Kabale " ...	879	71	492 87				
TOTAL ...	6,225	136	4,004 85				

* New districts.

ITALIAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name of Mission Station.	Number of Christians.	Number of Followers.	Institutions of Charity.	Churches and Chapels.	Government Grants.
Gulu ...	2,747	5,212	2 Native Hospitals	5 Churches	Shs. 2,500
Kitgum ...	1,715	3,935	5 Asylums	78 Chapels	
Ngai ...	1,667	3,100	5 Dispensaries		
Arua ...	700	2,800	2 Orphanages		
Moyo ...	751	2,600			
TOTAL ...	7,580	17,647			

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name and Situation of Mission.	Number of Institutions of Charity.	Assistance from Government.	Estimated Total No. of Followers.	Number of Baptized 1924.	Name and Situation of Mission.	Number of Institutions of Charity.	Assistance from Government.	Estimated Total No. of Followers.	Number of Baptized 1924.
BUGANDA.					BUDU—				
KYADONDO—					Villa Maria ...			19,857	1,017
Rubaga ...			13,339	726	Kitovu ...			9,936	472
Gayaza ...			7,168	481	Narozari ...			9,719	866
BUSIRO—					Bikira ...			11,704	1,005
Entebbe ...			2,029	159	Nazareth ...			4,530	344
Kisubi ...			3,186	161	Kyamaganda ...			6,565	460
Nadangira ...			5,700	239	KOKI—				
BOLEMEZI—					Koki ...			5,457	435
Nandere ...			10,391	488	WESTERN PROVINCE.				
Mulaje ...			9,036	494	ANKOLE—				
MAWOKOTA—					Mbarara ...			8,416	353
Katende ...			12,323	592	Kitabi ...			6,528	321
Mitala Maria ...			14,062	779	Bunyaraguru ...			4,111	348
SINGO—					Ibanda ...			8,333	669
Busubizi ...			9,498	624	TORO—				
GOMBA—					Toro ...			14,816	1,129
Bukalagi ...			5,600	372	Butiti ...			6,191	277
BUYAGA—					Kigezi—Kabale ...			3,442	272
Bujuni ...			10,392	651	NORTHERN PROVINCE.				
BUGANGADZI—					BUNYORO—				
Bukumi ...			14,770	747	Masindi ...			5,184	281
					Hoima ...			7,327	338
					TOTAL				
								249,610	15,195

Marriages celebrated during 1924—1,654.

MILL HILL MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name and situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Number of Followers.	Name and situation of Church or Chapel.	Denomination.	Number of Followers.
BUGANDA PROVINCE.			BUKEDI DISTRICT—		
KYADONDO—			Budaka ...		8,626
Nsambya ...		10,372	Nyondo ...		6,014
KYAGWE—			Nagongera ...		9,974
Nagalama ...		9,981	Dabani ...		3,820
Nkokonjeru ...		6,592	TESO DISTRICT—		
Namilyango ...		4,184	Ngola ...		6,690
Nyenga ...		2,943	Soroti ...		5,949
BUGERERE—			LANGO DISTRICT—		
Nazigo ...		746	Lwala ...		3,627
EASTERN PROVINCE.			TOTAL		
BUSOGA DISTRICT—					89,437
Jinja ...		1,220			
Iganga ...		1,920			
Kamuli ...		3,905			
Budini ...		2,874			

AFRICAN INLAND MISSION.

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, ETC.

Name of Mission Station.	Number of Christians.	Number of Followers.	Institutions of Charity.	Number of Churches, Chapels, etc.	Assistance from Government.
Arua ...	121	1,307	Boys' Home Girls' Home	Congregations meet in 19 Out-Schools in the District, also in the temporary Chapel at Arua.	None.

RETURN OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.	REVENUE.
Makerere College (Secondary and Technical)	†53	7 Boarders at Shs. 200/- p.a. 33 Boarders at Shs. 270/- p.a. 10 Day Boys at Shs. 60/- p.a. 3 Day Boys at Shs. 40/- p.a. (Less Scholarships: 6 at Shs. 170/- p.a., 24 at Shs. 220/- p.a.)
† 44 Technical.		

RETURN OF CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S SCHOOLS.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOLS.				No. of Schools.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.			RECEIPTS.	
					Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Fees.	Government Grants.
BUGANDA PROVINCE.								Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.
KYADONDO AND BUSIRO—									
Intermediate Schools				3	255	145	400	78,613 50	31,900 00
Vernacular Schools				6	885	180	1,015		
Sub-Grade Schools				124	9,865	6,730	16,595		
Normal Schools				3	22	22	44		
Maternity School				1	...	20	20		
KYAGWE—									
Vernacular Schools				4	561	...	561	11,236 76	10,404 00
Sub-Grade Schools				103	7,681	4,566	12,247		
Normal School				1	20	...	20		
Industrial School				1	18	...	18		
BULEMEZI—									
Vernacular Schools				5	259	45	304	6,525 00	1,560 00
Sub-Grade Schools				105	11,523	6,846	18,369		
Normal Schools				2	20	15	35		
SINGO—									
Vernacular Schools				2	210	...	210	5,640 00	580 00
Sub-Grade Schools				25	1,191	787	1,978		
Normal School				1	8	...	8		
GOMBA—									
Vernacular School				1	82	...	82	1,856 00	560 00
Sub-Grade Schools				13	1,003	688	1,691		
Normal School				1	6	...	6		
BWEKULA—									
Vernacular School				1	15	...	15	485 00	300 00
Sub-Grade Schools				5	567	364	931		
BUDDU—									
Vernacular School				1	69	...	69	1,168 65	477 00
Sub-Grade Schools				87	1,241	1,020	2,261		
Normal School				1	9	...	9		
WESTERN PROVINCE.									
ANKOLE—									
Intermediate Schools				2	114	49	163	5,370 00	7,372 00
Sub-Grade Schools				11	4,210	3,296	7,506		
Normal Schools				2	23	24	47		
KIGEZI—									
Intermediate Schools				2	70	...	70	840 00	2,500 00
Sub-Grade Schools				4	3,006	891	3,897		
TORO—									
Vernacular Schools				2	69	250	319	3,997 94	800 00
Sub-Grade Schools				23	3,108	2,195	5,303		
Normal Schools				2	...	30	30		
Industrial School				1	...	50	50		
NORTHERN PROVINCE.									
BUNYORO—									
Intermediate School				1	...	69	69	4,420 00	2,022 00
Vernacular School				1	163	...	163		
Sub-Grade Schools				22	2,032	1,694	3,726		
Normal Schools				2	11	5	16		
Industrial School				1	25	...	25		
GULU—									
Intermediate School				1	125	...	125	6,552 00	542 00
Vernacular Schools				2	46	...	46		
Sub-Grade Schools				3	171	...	171		
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
BUSOGA—									
Intermediate Schools				2	102	90	192	13,237 00	6,304 00
Vernacular Schools				5	350	...	350		
Sub-Grade Schools				25	8,419	3,664	12,083		
Normal School				1	21	...	21		
BUKEDI—									
Intermediate School				1	100	...	100	11,000 00	3,282 00
Vernacular Schools				3	248	...	248		
Sub-Grade Schools				396	12,722	11,312	24,034		
Normal Schools				2	24	32	56		
TESO—									
Intermediate School				1	95	...	95	6,720 00	1,709 00
Vernacular School				1	249	...	249		
Sub-Grade Schools				35	8,657	7,214	15,871		
Normal School				1	21	...	21		
TOTALS				1,051	79,691	52,243	131,934	157,634 85	70,312 00

RETURN OF C.M.S. SCHOOLS—*contd.*

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOLS.					No. of Schools.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS			
						Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
ANALYSED TOTALS—									
Intermediate Schools	...	...	...	...	13	861	353	1,214
Vernacular Schools	...	..	...	...	34	3,206	425	3,631
Sub-Grade Schools	...	...	...	...	981	75,396	51,267	126,663
Normal Schools	...	...	...	...	19	185	128	313
Industrial Schools	...	...	...	...	3	43	50	93
Maternity School	...	...	...	...	1	...	20	20
TOTALS					...	1,051	79,691	52,243	131,934

Of the above, the number of Boarding Pupils are :—Boys 844, Girls 381. Total Boarders—1,225.

King's School, Budo (included in the Busiro returns), is a Secondary School, for Boarders paying fees; there are 7 Annual Scholarships given by the Government and open to the whole Protectorate. Subjects taught include Arithmetic, Geography, History, Hygiene, Divinity and General Knowledge of Current Events of the World. English and Typewriting are especially taught, and as far as possible an all-round education is given. Manual Training is given to all boys and Printing taught to a few. There is also an Industrial side (Carpentry and Printing).

The Bishop Tucker Memorial College at Mukono in Kyagwa is a Boarding Establishment where the higher grades of both Religious and Secular Instruction are given. Native Clergy, Lay-readers, Senior Catechists and Schoolmasters are prepared there for their work.

The Gayaza College in Kyadondo is also a Boarding Establishment for women and girls conducted on similar lines as that for men at Mukono. It includes a High School for the daughters of Chiefs, many of whom take up the teaching profession.

RETURN OF WHITE FATHERS' MISSION SCHOOLS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.					NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.				Total.	REVENUE OF EACH SCHOOL.		
					Central at the Station.		Rural under a Native Teacher.			School Fees.	Government Contributions.	
					Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.				
BUGANDA.											Each pupil has to pay Shs. 0 cts. 10, Shs. 0 cts. 20, Shs. 0 cts. 30 every month in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd form respectively.	A sum of Shs. 2,500/- taken from Government Grant was devoted to these Central and Primary Schools.
KYADONDO—												
Rubaga	...	...	...	...	315	190	255	260	1,050
Gayaza	...	...	...	...	380	174	120	61	735
BUSIRO —												
Entebbe	...	...	...	...	65	53	26	19	163
Kisubi	...	...	...	...	120	78	20	...	218
Nadangira	...	...	...	...	112	91	25	13	241
BULEMEZI—												
Nandere	...	...	...	...	272	133	286	171	862
Mulaje	...	...	...	...	222	108	280	137	697
MAWOKOTA—												
Katende	...	...	...	...	290	212	231	123	856
Mitala Maria	...	...	...	...	197	145	343	353	1,088
SINGO—												
Busubizi	...	...	...	...	196	87	120	118	521
GOMBA—												
Bukalagi	...	...	...	...	122	85	72	31	310
BUYAGA—												
Bujuni	...	...	...	...	192	86	625	334	1,237
BUGANGADZI—												
Bukumi	...	...	...	...	254	160	355	303	1,072
BUDDU—												
Villa Maria	...	...	...	...	560	374	517	462	1,913
Kitovu	...	...	...	...	252	130	323	327	1,032
Narozari	...	...	...	...	239	186	625	459	1,509
Bikira	...	...	...	...	267	163	453	345	1,228
Nazareth	...	...	...	...	160	120	217	220	717
Kyamaganda	...	...	...	...	144	92	120	69	425
KOKI—												
Koki	...	...	...	...	133	104	430	660	1,337
WESTERN PROVINCE.												
ANKOLE—												
Mbarara	...	...	...	...	114	75	190	135	564
Kitabi	...	...	...	...	94	75	1,200	720	2,089
Bunyaraguru	...	...	...	...	190	83	543	303	1,119
Ibanda	...	...	...	...	170	126	242	263	803
Toro—												
Toro	...	...	...	...	270	210	1,280	1,030	2,790
Butiti	...	...	...	...	175	90	275	169	709
KIGEZI—												
Kabale	...	...	...	...	80	30	30	83	223
NORTHERN PROVINCE.												
BUNYORO—												
Masindi	...	...	...	...	90	26	320	150	586
Hoima	...	...	...	...	164	48	360	135	707
TOTALS					5,869	3,534	9,833	7,508	26,739			

Total number of Schools :—Mission Station Schools, 86; Village Schools, 813.

WHITE FATHERS' MISSION—*contd.*

HIGHER SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.	No. of Students.		Revenue of Schools.		REMARKS.
	Males	Females	Fees.	Govt. Grant.	
NORMAL SCHOOLS FOR NATIVE TEACHERS—					
1. For Male Teachers at Bikira ...	42	...	Free	...	A course of 2 years under the direction of 1 European Missionary, 1 Native Priest and 1 Native Teacher.
2. For Female Teachers at Villa Maria ...	...	26	Free	...	A course of 2 years under the direction of European Sisters.
SEMINARIES FOR TRAINING NATIVE CLERGY—					
1. Little Seminary at Bukalasa ...	115	...	Free	...	A course of 5 years not including the Preparatory Course. Staff: 6 White Fathers and 2 Native Teachers.
2. Grand Seminary at Katigondo ...	42	...	Free	...	A course of 9 years including 1 year of probation previous to ordination to sub-diaconate. Staff: 5 White Fathers.
HIGH SCHOOLS—					
1. Nandere ...	63	...	} Shs. 120 per year Shs. 70 per year	A sum of Shs. 1,020 from Govt. Grant was devoted to equipment and scholar ships.	A course of 3 years. Subjects taught: English Language (Grammar, Parsing, Conversation, Dictation, Translation), Arithmetic, Geography. Teaching Staff: 1 European Missionary, 3 Native Teachers in each School.
2. Kitovu ...	42	...			
3. Toro ...	60	...			
COLLEGE—					
St. Mary's School at Kisubi ...	48	...	Shs. 150 per year	...	Promising boys from High Schools continue learning English and are taught Book-keeping, Typewriting, Preparation for clerical work in general. Staff: 2 White Fathers.
KISUBI TECHNICAL SCHOOLS—					
1. Carpentry School ...	50	...	Free	A sum of Shs. 1,050 from Govt. Grant.	Every branch of the Technical School is under the direction of a Missionary Lay Brother and comprises a 4 years' course. The apprentices are paid a monthly salary.
2. Wheelwrighting and Smithing School ...	14	...	Free		
3. Bootmaking School ...	22	...	Free		
WHITE FATHERS' PRINTING PRESS, BUKALASA ...	...	...	...	...	Printing and bookbinding are taught to natives by a European Missionary. There also is published the native monthly magazine <i>Mwana</i> , with a circulation of 2,000 per publication.

RETURN OF MILL HILL MISSION SCHOOLS.

I. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	SCHOLARS.		TOTAL.	I. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	SCHOLARS.		TOTAL.
	Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	
BUGANDA PROVINCE.				BUSOGA DISTRICT—<i>contd.</i>			
KYADONDO—				KAMULI—			
NSAMBYA—				Central School ...	332	...	332
Central School ...	72	...	72	50 Elementary Schools ...	412	130	542
Convent School ...	174	163	337	BUDINI—			
11 Elementary Schools ...	125	127	252	Central School ...	162	92	254
KYAGWE COUNTY—				46 Elementary Schools ...	550	159	709
NAGALAMA—				BUKEDI DISTRICT—			
Central School ...	235	59	294	BUDAKA—			
Convent School ...	111	110	221	Central School ...	367	100	467
30 Elementary Schools ...	336	227	563	89 Elementary Schools ...	1,000	500	1,500
NKOKONJERU—				NYONDO—			
Central School ...	256	80	336	Central School ...	180	81	261
27 Elementary Schools ...	431	527	958	94 Elementary Schools ...	2,400	1,416	3,816
NAMILIYANGO—				NAGONGERA—			
Central School ...	146	93	239	Central School ...	320	90	410
17 Elementary Schools ...	234	162	396	105 Elementary Schools ...	3,230	2,090	5,320
NYENGA—				DABANI—			
Central School ...	99	60	159	Central School ...	80	50	130
13 Elementary Schools ...	77	114	191	45 Elementary Schools ...	1,080	70	1,150
BUGERERE COUNTY—				TESO DISTRICT—			
NAZIGO—				NGOLA—			
Central School ...	46	19	65	Central School ...	450	240	690
6 Elementary Schools ...	101	59	160	135 Elementary Schools ...	3,000	1,600	4,600
EASTERN PROVINCE.				SOROTI—			
BUSOGA DISTRICT—				Central School ...	403	193	596
JINJA—				84 Elementary Schools ...	2,321	1,378	3,699
Central School ...	70	30	100	LANGO DISTRICT—			
5 Elementary Schools ...	62	34	96	LWALA—			
IGANGA—				Central School ...	260	140	400
Central School ...	126	75	201	69 Elementary Schools ...	900	250	1,150
35 Elementary Schools ...	418	99	517	TOTALS ...	17,447	8,579	26,026

RETURN OF MILL HILL MISSION SCHOOLS—*contd.*

II. SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

1. HIGH SCHOOLS.	Boys.	Girls.	
Nsambya ...	85	...	} Subjects taught:—English, Arithmetic, History, Geography, Religion, Singing, Typewriting, Book-keeping.
Namilyango ...	55	...	
2. NORMAL SCHOOL.			
Nazigo ...	82	...	For the training of Schoolmasters for the Central and Elementary Schools. Special attention is paid to proficiency in Religious Subjects.
3. TECHNICAL SCHOOL.			
Buluba ...	55	...	
4. MATERNITY SCHOOL.			
Nsambya Convent ...	...	16	
	277	16	

RETURN OF ITALIAN CATHOLIC MISSION SCHOOLS.

	Number of Central Schools.	Boys.	Girls.	Number of Preliminary Schools.	Boys.	Girls.
Gulu ...	2	150	15	4	310	190
Kitgum ...	2	82	18	2	165	60
Ngal ...	2	70	...	5	350	150
Arua ...	1	30	...	1	60	40
Moyo ...	2	40	...	3	120	30
TOTAL ...	...	372	33	...	1,005	470

TECHNICAL TRAINING SCHOOL.

	Boys.
Gulu ...	40
Arua Preparatory for T. T. S. ...	20
TOTAL	60

RETURN OF AFRICAN INLAND MISSION SCHOOLS.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	No. of Scholars on Roll.		Total.	Expenditure of each School.	Fees.	Government Grant.
	Boys.	Girls.				
Arua ...	147	39	186	New building cost Shs. 2,000. Furnishing Shs. 300. Schools are either built or in building at all these out-posts at cost of about Shs. 100 each. The Teachers' Pay Roll amounts to Shs. 250 per month, and includes teachers who are in training at Arua. The cost of school material and housing must be added to this. Tools, etc., Shs. 400, plus upkeep.	None.	None.
Bunyoro Vill., Arua ...	10	6	16			
Vura ...	45	...	45			
Nwec ...	12	...	12			
Pakwero ...	48	4	52			
Panyango ...	15	...	15			
Panyigoro ...	24	...	24			
Namoroda ...	44	...	44			
Parombo ...	49	18	61			
Okolo ...	74	12	86			
Warr ...	115	...	115			
Niapea ...	12	5	17			
Bajolo ...	30	15	45			
Arivu ...	92	30	122			
Mbaro ...	16	7	23			
Nebbi ...	24	9	33			
Erusi ...	23	...	23			
Paida ...	18	...	18			
Pacwach ...	20	...	20			
Alimasi ...	27	10	37			
Schools open for large part of 1924 but now closed (bulked) ...	266	30	296			
	1,105	185	1,290			
AT ARUA.						
Teachers' Training School ...	19	...	19			
Industrial School, Carpenters and Sawyers ...	6	...	6			

TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING INSTRUCTION IN THE PROTECTORATE.

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Makerere College ..	53	...	53
Church Missionary Society ...	79,691	52,243	131,934
White Fathers' Mission ...	16,200	11,063	27,263
Mill Hill Mission ...	20,843	10,638	31,481
Italian Catholic Mission ...	1,437	503	1,940
African Inland Mission ...	1,130	185	1,315
TOTAL ...	119,354	74,627	193,981

NEWSPAPERS, &c.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Government Publications.				
The "Official Gazette" of the Uganda Protectorate.	480	0 50 { 12 00 } { per annum }	0 20 { 4 80 } { per annum }	
Handbook of Uganda ...	....	8 00	....	Crown Agents.
Blue Book ...	....	15 00	....	do
Laws of the Uganda Protectorate, revised edition 1923, in 3 vols.				
Per vol. ...	....	35 00	....	do
Per set ...	....	105 00	5 50	
Annual Volume of Ordinances, 1923.	...	5 00	0 50	
General Information as to Uganda Protectorate.	....	0 50	....	H. M. Stationery Office, London.
Report of the Uganda Develop- ment Commission.	....	1 50	0 30	
Law Reports of the Uganda Pro- tectorate :—				
Vol. I 1904—1910 ...	....	8 00	0 36	
Vol. II 1911—1920 ...	....	25 00	1 60	
Some Facts and Theories relating to the Geology of Uganda ...	....	1 00	0 24	
Information for Sportsmen and Travellers in East Africa ...	....	1 00	0 20	
Index to the Maps of Uganda ...	....	2 00	0 30	
Report on Forestry in Uganda ...	....	5 00	0 30	
Petroleum in Uganda ...	....	5 00	0 60	
Other Publications.				
"Uganda Herald" ...	....	0 50	....
Mission Publications.				
"Uganda Notes" ...	600	....	....
"Ebifa bye Buganda" ...	1,300	....	....
"Munno" ...	1,965	....	....

SECTION 19.—(1) CURRENCY, (2) BANKING, (3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. 83

(1) CURRENCY.

Average rate of Exchange on London for each month of past year	List of Coins Current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.	Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
				Colonial Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
Selling demand 1½% premium. Buying demand 1% discount.	$s. d.$ 1 Florin=2 0 50 Cents=1 0 25 " =0 6 10 " =0 2½ 5 " =0 1½ 1 " =0 0½ ½ " =0 0¼	Unlimited tender Legal tender up to Florins 5. Legal tender up to 50 cents. East African Protectorate Currency Notes :— Florins 500 " 100 " 50 " 20 " 10 " 5 " 1 Unlimited tender. Legal tender up to Shs. 20/-. do Sh. 1/- Currency Notes :— Shillings 1,000 " 200 " 100 " 20 " 10 " 5 Legislative Authority :— Kenya and Uganda (Currency) Order, 1921 do (No. 2), 1921	Not known	See Blue Book of Kenya Colony.		Shs. and Cents	Shs. and Cents

All Florin Currency and Notes, which are still legal tender, are gradually being withdrawn from circulation as the result of the introduction of the Shilling Currency.

(2) BANKING.

NAME OF BANK.	PARTICULARS OF ALL BANKS DOING BUSINESS IN THE PROTECTORATE.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Protectorate.	Amount of Deposits in the Protectorate.
The National Bank of India, Limited.	26, Bishopsgate Street, London, E.C. 2.	...	3	Companies Acts, 1862-1900.	£ 2,000,000	Nil	No information.
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., London, E.C. 4.	...	2	do	2,229,165	Nil	do

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

Imperial Weights and Measures.

SECTION 20.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

This statement gives the statistics relating only to the export of domestic produce from the various ports in the Protectorate. The ultimate destination of the produce is not known as the great bulk of it is consigned to agents at Mombasa for shipment. The general tables of Imports and Exports for both Protectorates now appear under the corresponding section of the Blue Book for the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

ARTICLES.	Unit.	QUANTITY.					VALUE.				
		1920 (9 months).	1921	1922	1923	1924	1920 (9 months).	1921	1922	1923	1924
Cotton, Raw ...	centals	170,338(a)	290,592(a)	172,464(a)	352,184	514,418	3,778,931	1,281,357	877,625	2,026,820	3,486,565
" Seed ...	tons	37,477(a)	97,311(a)	42,478(a)	9,794	21,093	8,990	22,113	9,532	52,964	106,280
Coffee, Raw ...	cwts.	23,991	48,856	51,262	40,932	41,093	90,362	94,038	99,227	108,496	167,696
Rubber, Raw ...	centals	314,549(b)	74,002(b)	124,867(b)	3,986	6,083	23,767	4,441	3,741	9,926	18,911
Chillies ...	cwts.	2,832	7,355	11,935	18,223	21,357	10,361	30,213	52,768	58,660	35,499
Ghee (Clarified Butter) ...	"	800	481	909	128	3	5,164	2,075	4,329	365	9
Jaggree (Unrefined Sugar) ...	"	634	2,593	2,398	1,127	48	1,066	4,341	3,742	921	33
Sugar, Refined ...	"	—	—	—	—	319	—	—	—	—	698
Groundnuts ...	tons	131(a)	44(a)	10,137(a)	175	89	215	35	9,236	2,714	1,446
Cacao ...	cwts.	798	329	565	399	118	4,117	1,475	2,370	1,079	499
Simsim ...	tons	28,511(a)	20,060(a)	55,927(a)	1,435	740	50,133	18,907	47,100	24,383	15,602
Fruits ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	1
Provisions (Fresh) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	287	15
Skins, Sheep and Goat ...	No.	1,732(a)	3,000(a)	2,832(a)	314,914	274,915	25,375	20,041	18,680	14,839	14,175
" Miscellaneous ...	"	—	—	—	16	55	79	34	43	32	26
Hides, Dry and Dry Salted ...	cwts.	10,130	1,985	5,397	10,423	7,172	67,554	6,211	11,197	28,855	24,347
Hippo Teeth ...	"	5,895(b)	2,114(b)	15,344(b)	101	30	735	211	1,534	1,271	732
Horns ...	"	1,097(b)	6,562(b)	1,011(b)	15	—	1,239	4,524	626	1,033	224
Ivory ...	"	95,332(b)	93,198(b)	136,837(b)	807	269	61,452	46,599	68,419	58,673	22,909
Timber ...	cub. ft.	276(a)	306(a)	—	50,194	2,151	373	343	35	541	323
Miscellaneous Produce ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,357	2,040	5,206	568	779
Goods, Manufactured, Unenumerated ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	547	483	313	161	274
Goods, Unmanufactured, Unenumerated ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	319	57	70	628	352
TOTALS ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,134,136	1,539,538	1,215,793	2,393,678	3,897,395

(a) Cwts. (b) Lbs.

THE SHIPPING OF THE PROTECTORATE CONSISTS OF FLOTILLAS ON
LAKE KYOGA AND LAKE ALBERT.

LAKE KYOGA FLOTILLA.

Name.	Cargo Capacity in Tons.	Description.
Victoria	5	Launch.
Speke	50	Stern Wheel Steamer.
Stanley	100	Stern Wheel Steamer.

Also a number of lighters, punts and dredgers.

LAKE ALBERT FLOTILLA.

Name.	Cargo Capacity in Tons.	Description.
Samuel Baker	50	Box Paddle Steamer.
Livingstone	—	Launch, capable of towing 50 tons.
James Martin	9	Steel Launch.
Good Intent	1½	Steel Boat.
Settima	1	Steel Boat.
Governor's Gig	—	Gig.

1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

ACREAGE DISPOSED OF DURING THE YEAR.				TOTAL ACREAGE AT END OF YEAR.			
Granted without sale.	Sold.	Total.	Amount Realised.	Alienated.	In process of Alienation.	Unalienated.	Total area of Colony.
(a)	(b)		Shs.	(c)		(d)	(e)
320'35	1339	1659'35	12,460'24	6,298,663	29,284	64,233,337	70,592,000

(a) Gift for War Services.

(b) This applies to Leases with option of Freehold and of which Freehold has now been taken up.

(c) Includes free grants to Natives under various Agreements.

(d) It is understood that Natives will not be disturbed in the possession of cultivated land.

(e) Includes water estimated at 10,348,160 acres.

(b)

SIZE OF HOLDINGS, SPECIFYING THE NUMBER OF HOLDINGS, 1st JANUARY, 1924, TO 31st DECEMBER, 1924.

Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1,000 acres.	Over 1,000 acres.
Nil	Nil	Nil	Four	Nil

This accounts for holdings sold during the year.

(c)

(d)

(e)

CROPS.						PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK	
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	NUMBER OF ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION.			TOTAL.	Gross Quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export).	Acreage of Pasture Land by Districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Livestock.	Number.
	Native Agriculture	European Agriculture	Indian Agriculture					
(A) BUGANDA PROVINCE— <i>Mengo District.</i>							(A) BUGANDA PROVINCE— <i>Mengo District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet ...	135,000	...	...	135,000			Cattle ...	35,397
" English ...	175	...	...	175			Sheep ...	14,341
Millet, Mtama ...	400	...	...	400			Goats ...	125,941
" Wimbi ...	821	...	...	821			Horses ...	...
Rubber, Para ...	750	8,271	1,130	10,151			Mules ...	...
" Other ...	376	358	...	734			Donkeys ...	...
Cotton ...	100,000	232	20	100,252				
Coffee ...	12,808	5,947	1,625	20,390				
Plantains ...	400,000	...	...	400,000				
Maize ...	4,136	8	...	4,144				
Dhal ...	...	...	...	...
Beans ...	10,000	...	...	10,000				
Sugar Cane ...	4,344	103	2,930	7,377				
Simsim ...	5,820	...	...	5,820				
Groundnuts ...	4,340	...	...	4,340				
Cassava ...	5,600	...	...	5,600				
Tobacco ...	500	...	...	500				
Wheat ...	...	...	...	...
Rice ...	231	...	...	231				
Chillies ...	1,123	...	...	1,123				
Cacao ...	100	860	300	1,260				
Peas ...	230	...	...	230				
Tea ...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous ...	241	184	...	425				
<i>Entebbe District.</i>							<i>Entebbe District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet ...	73,534	...	...	73,534			Cattle ...	18,314
" English ...	1,898	...	...	1,898			Sheep ...	7,076
Millet, Mtama ...	600	...	...	600			Goats ...	33,062
" Wimbi ...	150	...	...	150			Horses ...	1
Rubber, Para ...	5,902	1,493	51	7,446			Mules ...	2
" Other ...	...	...	...	...			Donkeys ...	4
Cotton ...	25,000	83	50	25,133				
Coffee ...	5,000	1,649	121	6,770				
Plantains ...	151,000	...	...	151,000				
Maize ...	3,297	22	...	3,319				
Dhal ...	...	...	...	...
Beans ...	6,898	...	...	6,898				
Sugar Cane ...	1,645	...	40	1,685				
Simsim ...	2,600	...	...	2,600				
Groundnuts ...	5,000	...	...	5,000				
Cassava ...	8,990	...	...	8,990				
Tobacco ...	792	...	...	792				
Wheat ...	...	...	...	...
Rice ...	135	...	...	135				
Chillies ...	4,233	...	...	4,233				
Cacao ...	36	...	...	36				
Peas ...	575	...	...	575				
Tea ...	...	150	...	150				
Miscellaneous ...	...	6	...	6				

(c)					(d)	(e)		
CROPS.					PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK.		
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	NUMBER OF ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION.			TOTAL.	Gross Quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export).	Acreage of Pasture Land by Districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Livestock.	Number.
	Native Agriculture	European Agriculture	Indian Agriculture					
(A) BUGANDA PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>							(A) BUGANDA PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>	
<i>Masaka District.</i>							<i>Masaka District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet	2,100	...	...	2,100	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle	46,099
" English	...	...	...	...			Sheep	7,934
Millet, Mtama	...	...	...	...			Goats	26,282
" Wimbi	107	...	...	107			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	514	170	684			Mules	...
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	2
Cotton	37,000	...	155	37,155				
Coffee	3,500	1,255	95	4,850				
Plantains	65,000	...	...	65,000				
Maize	300	...	10	310				
Dhal	...	...	...	...
Beans	400	...	...	400				
Sugar Cane	...	...	57	57				
Simsim	110	...	...	110				
Groundnuts	800	...	...	800				
Cassava	200	...	...	200				
Tobacco	...	...	...	...
Wheat	...	...	...	...
Rice	2	...	...	2				
Chillies	2,000	...	...	2,000				
Cacao	...	29	20	49				
Peas	215	...	...	215				
Tea	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	32	32				
<i>Mubende District.</i>								
Potatoes, Sweet	25,000	...	...	25,000			Cattle	17,750
" English	40	...	...	40			Sheep	5,162
Millet, Mtama	2,000	...	...	2,000			Goats	54,567
" Wimbi	10,000	...	...	10,000			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	550	...	550			Mules	...
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	...
Cotton	30,000	10	...	30,010				
Coffee	700	1,870	330	2,900				
Plantains	40,000	...	...	40,000				
Maize	5,000	...	...	5,000				
Dhal	100	...	...	100				
Beans	3,500	...	...	3,500				
Sugar Cane	150	8	150	308				
Simsim	2,000	...	...	2,000				
Groundnuts	1,000	...	...	1,000				
Cassava	1,000	...	...	1,000			Cattle	1,188
Tobacco	1,000	...	...	1,000			Pigs	34
Wheat	40	...	...	40			Mules	3
Rice	15	...	...	15			Donkeys	7
Chillies	400	...	...	400			Goats	16
Cacao	...	17	...	17			Sheep	28
Peas	250	...	...	250				
Tea	...	116	...	116				
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...
(B) EASTERN PROVINCE—							(B) EASTERN PROVINCE—	
<i>Buwaga District.</i>							<i>Buwaga District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet	10,000	...	...	10,000			Cattle	55,985
" English	...	...	...	...			Sheep	...
Millet, Mtama	...	...	...	...			Goats	...
" Wimbi	2,500	...	...	2,500			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	90	...	90			Mules	...
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	...
Cotton	79,850	...	10	79,860				
Coffee	10	1,193	74	1,297				
Plantains	50,000	...	...	50,000				
Maize	500	...	...	500				
Dhal	...	...	...	...
Beans	500	...	...	500				
Sugar Cane	100	110	200	410				
Simsim	300	...	...	300				
Groundnuts	400	...	...	400				
Cassava	3,000	...	...	3,000				
Tobacco	...	...	...	...
Wheat	...	...	...	...
Rice	50	...	...	50				
Chillies	1,000	...	...	1,000				
Cacao	...	60	5	65				
Peas	...	...	...	...
Tea	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	40	5	45				

(c)					(d)	(e)				
CROPS.					PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK.				
Administrative District and Nature of Crops	NUMBER OF ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION.			TOTAL	Gross Quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export).	Acreage of Pasture Land by Districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Livestock.	Number.		
	Native Agriculture	European Agriculture	Indian Agriculture							
(B) EASTERN PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>							(B) EASTERN PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>			
<i>Budama District.</i>							<i>Budama District.</i>			
Potatoes, Sweet	24,172	...	...	24,172	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle	60,000
" English	...	...	...	...			Sheep	...
Millet, Mtama	6,409	...	...	6,409			Goats	...
" Wimbi	30,000	...	...	30,000			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	...	...	...			Mules	...
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	...
Cotton	41,000	...	...	41,000				
Coffee	...	...	...	...		
Plantains	20,000	...	...	20,000				
Maize	318	...	...	318				
Dhal	...	...	...	...		
Beans	...	...	...	...		
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...		
Simsim	40	...	...	40				
Groundnuts	6,641	...	...	6,641				
Cassava	20,000	...	...	20,000				
Tobacco	...	...	...	...		
Wheat	...	...	...	...		
Rice	10,000	...	...	10,000				
Chillies	...	...	...	...		
Cacao	...	...	...	...		
Peas	...	...	...	...		
Tea	...	...	...	...		
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...		
<i>Bugwere District.</i>									<i>Bugwere District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet	2,500	2,500					Cattle	58,000
" English					Sheep	4,014
Millet, Mtama	500	500					Goats	29,346
" Wimbi	28,780	28,780					Horses	...
Rubber, Para					Mules	2
" Other					Donkeys	55
Cotton	64,370	64,370						
Coffee	...	...	...	...		
Plantains	1,500	...	...	1,500				
Maize	1,500	...	...	1,500				
Dhal	20	...	...	20				
Beans	2,000	...	...	2,000				
Sugar Cane	10	...	...	10				
Simsim	200	...	...	200				
Groundnuts	400	...	...	400				
Cassava	3,000	...	...	3,000				
Tobacco	...	...	...	...		
Wheat	...	...	...	...		
Rice	100	...	...	100				
Chillies	50	...	...	50				
Cacao	...	...	...	...		
Peas	...	...	...	...		
Tea	...	...	...	...		
Miscellaneous	15,100	...	...	15,100				
<i>Bugishu District.</i>							<i>Bugishu District.</i>			
Potatoes, Sweet	2,000	...	...	2,000			Cattle	120,000
" English	50	...	..	50			Sheep	14,350
Millet, Mtama	100	...	...	100			Goats	83,017
" Wimbi	12,800	...	...	12,800			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	2	...	...	2			Mules	1
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	40
Cotton	28,680	...	...	28,680				
Coffee	270	...	...	270				
Plantains	29,000	...	...	29,000				
Maize	500	...	...	500				
Dhal	10	...	...	10				
Beans	2,200	...	...	2,200				
Sugar Cane	40	...	...	40				
Simsim	100	...	...	100				
Groundnuts	200	...	...	200				
Cassava	1,700	...	...	1,700				
Tobacco	...	...	...	...		
Wheat	5	...	...	5				
Rice	588	...	...	588				
Chillies	10	...	...	10				
Cacao	...	...	...	...		
Peas	6	...	...	6				
Tea	...	...	...	...		
Miscellaneous	13,139	...	...	13,139				

(c)					(d)	(e)				
CROPS.					PASTURE	LIVE STOCK.				
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	NUMBER OF ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION.			TOTAL.	Gross Quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export).	Acreage of Pasture Land by Districts	Administrative District and Nature of Livestock.	Number.		
	Native Agriculture	European Agriculture	Indian Agriculture							
(B) EASTERN PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>							(B) EASTERN PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>			
<i>Teso District.</i>							<i>Teso District.</i>			
Potatoes, Sweet	18,000	...	...	18,000	known.	Unknown.	Cattle	200,000
" English	...	...	...	...			Sheep	41,003
Millet, Mtama	25,000	...	...	25,000			Goats	93,991
" Wimbi	95,000	...	...	95,000			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	...	...	...			Mules	...
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	...
Cotton	87,500	...	...	87,500				
Coffee	...	...	...	...		
Plantains	1,000	...	...	1,000				
Maize	500	...	...	500				
Dhal	...	...	...	...		
Beans	14,000	...	...	14,000				
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...		
Simsim	5,000	...	...	5,000				
Groundnuts	14,000	...	...	14,000				
Cassava	3,000	...	...	3,000				
Tobacco	...	...	...	...		
Wheat	...	...	...	...		
Rice	...	...	...	...		
Chillies	...	...	...	...		
Cacao	...	...	...	...		
Peas	...	...	...	...		
Tea	...	...	...	...		
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...		
<i>Lango District.</i>									<i>Lango District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet	15,000	15,000					Cattle	180,000
" English					Sheep	...
Millet, Mtama	30,000	30,000					Goats	...
" Wimbi	100,000	100,000					Horses	...
Rubber, Para					Mules	...
" Other					Donkeys	...
Cotton	54,100	54,100						
Coffee	...	...	...	...		
Plantains	1,000	...	...	1,000				
Maize	500	...	...	500				
Dhal	40,000	...	...	40,000				
Beans	10,000	...	...	10,000				
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...		
Simsim	40,000	...	...	40,000				
Groundnuts	12,000	...	...	12,000				
Cassava	4,000	...	...	4,000				
Tobacco	...	...	...	...		
Wheat	...	...	...	...		
Rice	100	...	...	100				
Chillies	...	...	...	...		
Cacao	...	...	...	...		
Peas	...	...	...	...		
Tea	...	...	...	...		
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...		
<i>Karamoja District.</i>							<i>Karamoja District.</i>			
Potatoes, Sweet	5	...	...	5			Cattle	150,000
" English	3,300	...	...	3,300			Sheep	240,900
Millet, Mtama	100	...	...	100			Goats	80,300
" Wimbi	...	...	...	...			Horses	1
Rubber, Para	...	...	...	...			Mules	4
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	10,800
Cotton	...	...	...	...		
Coffee	...	...	...	...		
Plantains	...	...	...	...		
Maize	10	...	...	10				
Dhal	...	...	...	...		
Beans	...	...	...	...		
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...		
Simsim	...	...	...	...		
Groundnuts	...	...	...	...		
Cassava	...	...	...	...		
Tobacco	...	...	...	...		
Wheat	...	...	...	...		
Rice	...	...	...	...		
Chillies	...	...	...	...		
Cacao	...	...	...	...		
Peas	...	...	...	...		
Tea	...	...	...	...		
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...		

(c)					(d)	(e)		
CROPS.					PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK.		
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	NUMBER OF ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION.			TOTAL	Gross Quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export).	Acreage of Pasture Land by Districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Livestock.	Number.
	Native Agriculture	European Agriculture	Indian Agriculture					
(B) EASTERN PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>							(B) EASTERN PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i>	
<i>Lohor District.</i>								
Potatoes, Sweet	...							
" English	...							
Milletts, Mtama	...							
" Wimbi	...							
Rubber, Para	...							
" Other	...							
Cotton	...							
Coffee	...							
Plantains	...							
Maize	...							
Dhal	...							
Beans	...	No basis	for an estimate.					
Sugar Cane	...							
Simsim	...							
Groundnuts	...							
Cassava	...							
Tobacco	...							
Wheat	...							
Rice	...							
Chillies	...							
Cacao	...							
Peas	...							
Tea	...							
Miscellaneous	...							
(C) NORTHERN PROVINCE:—							(C) NORTHERN PROVINCE:—	
<i>Bunyoro District.</i>							<i>Bunyoro District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet	12,000	..	...	12,000	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle	...
" English	30	...	...	30			Sheep	...
Milletts, Mtama	500	...	...	500			Goats	...
" Wimbi	7,000	...	...	7,000			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	570	...	570			Mules	...
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	...
Cotton	6,000	...	...	6,000				
Coffee	150	2,474	...	2,624				
Plantains	5,300	...	...	5,300				
Maize	2,000	84	...	2,084				
Dhal	...	...	...	...
Beans	6,500	...	...	6,500				
Sugar Cane	2	...	...	2				
Simsim	4,000	...	...	4,000				
Groundnuts	2,000	...	...	2,000				
Cassava	550	...	...	550				
Tobacco	150	...	...	150				
Wheat	...	...	...	...
Rice	2	...	...	2				
Chillies	2	...	...	2				
Cacao	...	...	...	...
Peas	3,000	...	...	3,000				
Tea	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	50	180	...	230				
<i>Gulu District.</i>							<i>Gulu District.</i>	
Potatoes, Sweet	1,400	...	...	1,400			Cattle	46,321
" English	...	...	...	...			Sheep	16,322
Milletts, Mtama	2,200	...	...	2,200			Goats	32,812
" Wimbi	7,500	...	...	7,500			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	...	...	...			Mules	...
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	...
Cotton	8,800	...	...	8,800				
Coffee	...	...	...	...
Plantains	100	...	...	100				
Maize	...	...	...	...
Dhal	...	...	...	...
Beans	1,000	...	...	1,000				
Sugar Cane	2	...	...	2				
Simsim	6,000	...	...	6,000				
Groundnuts	250	...	...	250				
Cassava	200	...	...	200				
Tobacco	75	...	...	75				
Wheat	...	...	...	...
Rice	2	...	...	2				
Chillies	...	...	...	...
Cacao	...	...	...	...
Peas	...	...	...	...
Tea	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...

(c)					(d)	(e)		
CROPS.					PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK.		
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	NUMBER OF ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION.			TOTAL.	Gross Quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export).	Acreage of Pasture Land by Districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Livestock.	Number.
	Native Agriculture	European Agriculture	Indian Agriculture					
(C) NORTHERN PROVINCE—contd.							(C) NORTHERN PROVINCE— contd.	
Chua District.							Chua District.	
Potatoes, Sweet	4,700	...	...	4,700	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle	27,750
" English	...	...	...	...			Sheep	...
Millet, Mtama	13,650	...	...	13,650			Goats	...
" Wimbi	14,300	...	...	14,300			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	...	...	...			Mules	2
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	8
Cotton	5,314	...	...	5,314				
Coffee	...	...	...	...
Plantains	6	...	...	6				
Maize	2	...	...	2				
Dhal	...	...	...	...
Beans	1,820	...	...	1,820				
Sugar Cane	...	...	...	...
Simsim	6,000	...	...	6,000				
Groundnuts	1,700	...	...	1,700				
Cassava	130	...	...	130				
Tobacco	...	...	...	...
Wheat	...	...	...	...
Rice	20	...	...	20				
Chillies	...	...	...	...
Cacao	...	...	...	...
Peas	...	...	...	...
Tea	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...
West Nile District.								
Potatoes, Sweet	65,000	...	...	65,000			Cattle	70,000
" English	20	...	...	20			Sheep	20,000
Millet, Mtama	30,000	...	...	30,000			Goats	50,000
" Wimbi	35,000	...	...	35,000			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	...	...	...			Mules	3
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	4
Cotton	6,000	...	...	6,000				
Coffee	4	...	...	4				
Plantains	50	...	...	50				
Maize	600	...	...	600				
Dhal	...	...	...	...
Beans	4,500	...	...	4,500				
Sugar Cane	2	...	...	2				
Simsim	30,000	...	...	30,000				
Groundnuts	800	...	...	800				
Cassava	100	...	...	100				
Tobacco	40	...	...	40				
Wheat	...	...	...	...
Rice	300	...	...	300				
Chillies	...	...	...	...
Cacao	...	...	...	...
Peas	10,000	...	...	10,000				
Tea	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...
(D) WESTERN PROVINCE.							(D) WESTERN PROVINCE—	
Toro District.							Toro District.	
Potatoes, Sweet	20,000	...	...	20,000			Cattle	57,295
" English	20	...	...	20			Sheep	28,573
Millet, Mtama	1,000	...	...	1,000			Goats	54,443
" Wimbi	40,000	...	...	40,000			Horses	...
Rubber, Para	...	...	...	...			Mules	...
" Other	...	...	...	...			Donkeys	...
Cotton	3,200	...	...	3,200				
Coffee	25	1,903	28	1,956				
Plantains	50,000	...	...	50,000				
Maize	1,500	3	...	1,503				
Dhal	50	...	...	50				
Beans	20,000	...	...	20,000				
Sugar Cane	400	3	...	403				
Simsim	1,000	...	...	1,000				
Groundnuts	1,000	...	...	1,000				
Cassava	220	...	...	220				
Tobacco	15	...	...	15				
Wheat	151	...	...	151				
Rice	308	...	...	308				
Chillies	66	...	...	66				
Cacao	...	10	...	10				
Peas	1,000	...	...	1,000				
Tea	...	2	...	2				
Miscellaneous	...	22	...	22				

(c)						(d)	(e)			
CROPS .						PASTURE.	LIVE STOCK			
Administrative District and Nature of Crops.	NUMBER OF ACRES UNDER CULTIVATION.			TOTAL.	Gross Quantity of Produce (for local consumption and export).	Acreage of Pasture Land by Districts.	Administrative District and Nature of Livestock.	Number.		
	Native Agriculture	European Agriculture	Indian Agriculture							
(D) WESTERN PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i> <i>Ankole District.</i>							(D) WESTERN PROVINCE— <i>contd.</i> <i>Ankole District.</i>			
Potatoes, Sweet	25,000	25,000	Unknown.	Unknown.	Cattle	165,507		
" English	15	15			Sheep	66,000		
Millet, Mtama	4,500	4,500			Goats	121,000		
" Wimbi	30,000	30,000			Horses	...		
Rubber, Para			Mules	2		
" Other			Donkeys	2		
Cotton	7,000	7,000						
Coffee	200	200						
Plantains	35,000	35,000						
Maize	5,500	5,500						
Dhal	1	1						
Beans	10,100	10,100						
Sugar Cane	10	10						
Simsim	12	12						
Groundnuts	300	300						
Cassava	5,000	5,000						
Tobacco	250	250						
Wheat						
Rice	2	2						
Chillies	600	600						
Cacao						
Peas	12,000	12,000						
Tea						
Miscellaneous						
<i>Kigezi District.</i>								<i>Kigezi District.</i>		
Potatoes, Sweet	12,000	12,000				Cattle	60,000	
" English	120	120				Sheep	60,000	
Millet, Mtama	42,000	42,000				Goats	150,000	
" Wimbi	40,000	40,000				Horses	...	
Rubber, Para				Mules	...	
" Other				Donkeys	...	
Cotton	5	5						
Coffee	8	8						
Plantains	12,000	12,000						
Maize	5,000	5,000						
Dhal						
Beans	40,000	40,000						
Sugar Cane	5	5						
Simsim	200	200						
Groundnuts	150	150						
Cassava	70	70						
Tobacco	300	...	...	300				
Wheat	40	...	...	40				
Rice	...	...	...	...		
Chillies	30	...	...	30				
Cacao	...	...	...	...		
Peas	107,000	...	...	107,000				
Tea	...	...	...	...		
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...		
(E) RUDOLF PROVINCE— <i>Turkana and Dabossa Districts.</i>							Livestock on European and Indian Plantations in the Western Province in ad- dition to above:—			
Potatoes, Sweet	No basis for an estimate.					Cattle	157			
" English						Pigs	47			
Millet, Mtama						Mules	1			
" Wimbi						Donkeys	7			
Rubber, Para						Goats	11			
" Other						Sheep	4			
Cotton										
Coffee										
Plantains										
Maize										
Dhal										
Beans										
Sugar Cane										
Simsim										
Groundnuts										
Cassava										
Tobacco										
Wheat										
Rice										
Chillies										
Cacao										
Peas										
Tea										
Miscellaneous										

2. FORESTRY.

(a)			(b)				(c)		
TOTAL ACREAGE OF FOREST LAND.			CUT OF TIMBER OF EACH KIND AND YIELD OF FOREST PRODUCE.				CONCESSIONS AND LICENCES.		
Acreage under Commercial Timber	Acreage of Other Forest Lands	Total Acreage	Timber	Poles, etc.	Fuel	Rubber	Concessions, Cutting Licences, etc.	No.	Area Covered
Estimated Area.		Acres.	C. Feet.	No	C. Yds.				Acres.
Evergreen Forest 1,501,440 acres	} Unknown	2,781,440	157,084·20	48,658	89,941	—	Timber ...	5	32,640
Savannah Forest 1,280,000 acres							Rubber ...	—	
							PERMITS:—		
							Timber ...	182	
							Fuel ...	1,468	
							Minor Produce	119	

(d)

GENERAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE INDUSTRY AND POSSIBILITIES OF DEVELOPMENT.

The Lumbering Industry of the Protectorate is mainly in the hands of the Forestry Department, and the chief source of supply at present is the Minzira Forest in South Buddu.

Lumbering operations are also carried on by manual labour in the Budongo Forest, Bunyoro, and in the Savannah Forest, Busoga.

Exploitation is also being carried on by private enterprise under licence.

3. MINERALS.

MINERAL PRODUCTION AND INVESTIGATION.

There is at present no mineral industry in Uganda except native salt working, and iron smelting and the quarrying of "Noni" or kaolin for whitewash, and also the usual quarrying of gravel and road metal and of lateritic iron-stone for building.

At Kibero the natives won 66,555 lbs. of Grade II salt, and only 30 lbs. of Grade I salt. At Katwe no Grade I salt was obtained and the quantities of Grades II and III salt were 713,510 and 3,091,075 lbs. respectively. The high level of the water in Lake Katwe is said to be the cause of the lowering of the quality of salt from there, and it contains, besides sodium chloride, sodium carbonate and sulphate.

No figures are available as to the quantity of iron smelted by natives.

The Public Works Department has used 38 tons of Noni (kaolin) during the year. No limestone was quarried. Also unmeasured quantities of building stone and gravel, and clay for brickmaking have been made use of.

The area, of which a geological survey has been made, is now 9,003 square miles, of which 1,635 square miles is more or less detailed work.

A memoir on "Petroleum in Uganda" was sent to the press and will appear early in 1925.

AVERAGE DAILY RATE OF WAGES FOR LABOUR IN THE PROTECTORATE.

	Mubende.	Kabale.	W. Nile.	Gulu.	Kitgum.	Lira.	Tororo.	Mbarara.	Mbale.	Masindi.	Kampala.	Jinja.	Masaka.	Average rate per diem in the Protectorate.
(A) AGRICULTURE—														
Unskilled ...	5d.—6d.	3d.	3d.—4d.	3d.—4d.	3d.	6d.—9d.	6d.—9d.	4d.	6d.—9d.	4d.—9d.	6d.—1s. 6d.	6d.—1s. 6d.	6d.—1s.	4d.—9d.
Skilled ...	8d.—1s. 6d.	4d.—1s.	8d.—1s.	8d.—1s.	8d.—1s.	6d.—1s. 4d.	6d.—1s. 4d.	4d.—1s.	3d.—1s. 8d.	6d.—1s. 4d.	8d.—2s. 6d.	8d.—2s. 6d.	...	4d.—1s. 8d.
(B) DOMESTIC SERVICE														
(C) TRADE AND MANUFACTURE—														
Skilled ...	...	...	...	...	...	2s. 8d.	...	8d.	...	1s. 4d.	2s. 6d.	2s. 6d.	2s.	9s. 2d.
Unskilled ...	2d.	...	...	...	...	4d.	...	3d.	...	4d.	9d.—1s.	9d.—1s.	6d.	5d.

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

	Kabale.	W. Nile.	Gulu.	Kitgum.	Lira.	Tororo.	Mbarara.	Mbale.	Masindi.	Kampala.	Entebbe.	Mubende.	Average retail prices.	REMARKS.
Wheaten Flour	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	£ s. d.	Per lb.
Wheat, C. P.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 4½	"
Wheaten Bread	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 3½	"
Horned Cattle	75 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 6	Per head.
Horses	10 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 14 2	"
Sheep	12 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 17 0	"
Goats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 19 5	"
Swine	0 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 7 4	Per bottle.
Milk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 1 11	Per lb.
Butter, Fresh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 2 6	Each.
Cheese	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 0½	Per lb.
Eggs	0 40	0 60	0 60	0 60	0 60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 1 0	"
Chickens	0 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 4½	"
Beef	0 30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 5½	"
Mutton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 2½	"
Pork	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 10	"
Rice	...	0 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 1 0	"
Coffee, Loose	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4 0	"
Cocoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4 0	"
Tea	4 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4 0	"
Sugar, Local	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 10½	"
" Imported	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 2½	"
Salt, Imported	0 25	0 25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 2½	Per bottle.
Brandy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4 0	Per lb. in ¼ lb. pkts.
Beer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 4 0	Per bottle.
Tobacco, Imported	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 1 0	Per bar 18½ ins.
Kerosene	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 1 3½	"
Soap, Common	...	1 60	1 60	...	...	1 40	...	...	1 20	1 00	1 00	...	...	"

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF NATIVE FOOD AND ARTICLES OF USE.

	Mubende.	Kabale.	W. Nile.	Gulu.	Kitgum.	Lira.	Tororo.	Mbarara.	Mbale.	Masindi.	Kampala.	Jinja.	Average retail prices.	REMARKS.
Green Bananas	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	Shs. cts.	£ s. d.	Per ration or 14 lbs.
Sweet Potatoes	0 12	0 15	0 01	0 02	0 02	0 10	0 03	0 03	0 03	...	0 75	0 75	0 0 4½	Per lb.
Muhogo Flour	0 02	0 02	...	...	...	0 08	0 06	0 06	0 06	...	0 13	0 13	0 0 1½	"
Mais (Flour)	...	0 10	0 01	0 02	0 02	0 08	0 06	0 06	0 06	...	0 04	0 04	0 0 0½	Average 4 cobs per lb.
Wimbi (Flour)	...	0 10	0 01	0 02	0 02	0 08	0 06	0 06	0 06	...	...	...	0 0 0½	Per lb.
Matana	0 02	0 04	0 05	0 06	0 10	0 10	0 02	...	...	...	0 10	0 10	0 0 1	"
Beans	...	0 02	0 04	0 06	0 10	0 10	0 02	...	...	...	0 25	0 25	0 0 1½	"
Sim Sim	...	...	0 06	0 06	0 06	0 20	0 00	...	...	...	...	...	0 0 1½	Per yard.
Americani	0 80	...	...	1 00	...	1 00	...	...	0 80	...	...	...	...	Each.
Hoes	...	...	...	1/- to 1/20	...	1 00	...	...	1 00	...	...	...	...	Per lb.
Cooking Pots (Aluminium)	...	...	...	6 00	...	...	4 00	...	...	...	...	...	...	"

**STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE PRISONS OF UGANDA
PROTECTORATE FOR 1924.**

Name of Prison.	Total number of persons committed in 1924.	Number committed for debt, want of bail, and punishment.			Number of those committed who have been previously convicted.			Number of Persons committed to "Penal Imprisonment" including Penal Servitude.				Daily average number in prisons.	Number of admissions to Hospital during 1924.	Daily average on the sick list.	Number of deaths in 1924.
		For debt.	For safe custody till trial or for want of security.	For purposes of penal imprisonment.	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For five years or more	For one year or more but less than five years.	For more than three months but less than one year.	For three months or less.				
Kampala ...	1,339	6	311	1,007	48	35	19	133	237	314	323	592	511	41	23
Entebbe ...	272	...	...	272	...	...	...	22	26	90	134	108	27	7	...
Masaka ...	483	1	14	466	...	...	...	3	31	149	283	48	18	4	1
Mubende ...	108	...	...	105	...	...	...	1	4	42	58	27	26	4	...
Jinja ...	1,192	3	613	574	6	1	5	7	50	115	402	112	6	3	4
Mbale ...	353	1	85	265	3	6	7	3	34	101	127	87	81	4	7
Lira ...	177	...	71	104	...	...	...	3	17	22	62	77	58	5	...
Soroti ...	362	...	17	344	...	...	...	4	28	169	143	113	256	20	6
Masindi ...	95	...	...	94	...	...	...	1	4	35	54	20	14	5	1
Gulu ...	307	...	194	112	...	...	...	1	9	39	63	41	29	9	...
Kitgum ...	236	...	66	168	...	...	...	3	11	59	95	47	12	5	1
Arua ...	480	44	146	289	1	1	...	3	7	34	245	52	58	3	8
Toro ...	125	...	...	125	...	...	...	1	8	11	105	16	...	1	...
Mbarara ...	176	...	60	108	...	...	...	4	26	43	35	28	7	3	4
Kabale ...	263	...	64	199	...	...	...	3	24	64	108	60	9	3	1
TOTAL ...	5,970	55	1,641	4,232	58	43	31	192	516	1,287	2,237	1,428	1,142	117	56

SUMMARY.

Males ...	5,810	55	1,594	4,122	57	43	31	183	489	1,268	2,182	...	...	...	...
Females ...	114	...	39	72	...	...	...	8	22	18	24	...	...	...	...
Juveniles ...	46	...	8	38	1	...	...	1	5	1	31	...	...	...	...

QUESTIONS.

1. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

2. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

3. How many cells are there? And how many associated wards?

4. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?

5. How are prisoners classified?

6. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank or shot drill—in force?

ANSWERS.

- (a) No.
 (b) By day in gangs of 10 to one Warder assisted by a Convict Warder, i.e., long-term prisoner of good character.
 (c) By night in associated Wards, lighted, with iron barred doors and windows with a sentry on guard.

Females are both by day and night separated from males. (The above applies to all Prisons).

Prison.	Associated Wards.	Cells.
Kampala ...	8	16
Luzira (Port Bell) ...	8	...
Entebbe ...	2	2
Masaka ...	1	3
Mubende ...	3	...
Jinja ...	6	5
Mbale ...	9	6
Lira ...	9	...
Soroti ...	3	...
Masindi ...	2	1
Gulu ...	3	...
Kitgum ...	5	2
Arua ...	4	3
Fort Portal ...	5	...
Mbarara ...	2	4
Kabale ...	6	...

There is in addition a hospital ward at Kampala and at Luzira. The institution at Hoima is a Lunatic Asylum and is now controlled by the Medical Authorities.

- (a) 280 cubic feet.
 (b) 28 square feet for natives and 36 square feet for Indians.

(This applies to all Prisons.)

Long and short term—

- (a) Over six months.
 (b) Six months and under.

No.

(The above applies to all Prisons).

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

7. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours is such labour enforced? In stating hours of tread-wheel labour, give, first the total time on and off at the wheel, etc. secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.

8. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?

9. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state:—

(1) On what work they are so employed?

(2) How are they supervised?

(3) How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years.

(4) How are the profits of their labour accounted for?

10. What was the total annual cost of the Prisons during the year 1924?

11. What was the total amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1924?

12. What is the number of hours allotted for sleep? And if sleep is in association are the dormitories lighted? And how often are they patrolled during the night?

13. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?

14. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what religious persuasions?

Penal labour is not enforced.

Cooking, carpentering, clearing, clerical work, gaol repairs, mat-making, tailoring, white-washing, painting, brick-making, brick-laying, house construction, basket making, stone breaking, and prison domestic service.

Yes.

Cutting firewood, cultivating prison food plantation, station clearing and cleaning, building warders' huts, renovating Police Lines, scavenging and road making, brick-making, brick-laying and house construction.

One warder to 10 convicts assisted by a convict warder. Gang-chains and leg fetters are used with discretion.

Prison.	1922	1923	1924
Kampala	4	3	12
Entebbe ... ..	...	1	1
Masaka	1	...	1
Mubende	1	...	...
Jinja	1	3	3
Mbale	2	1	...
Lira	1	2	1
Soroti	4	...	1
Masindi ... ..	...	...	...
Gulu ... ..	...	...	...
Kitgum	2	3	1
Arua	1	...	...
Fort Portal ... ..	...	1	...
Mbarara	1	1	...
Kabale	12	...	...

Paid into the Treasury and credited to Protectorate Revenue.

£17,675.

Revenue from Prison Industries ...	£8,320
Value of convict labour on behalf of other Departments, based on local rate of labour market	£1,402
	£9,722

(a) Eleven.

(b) Yes.

(c) Every half-hour.

Prison.	Number.	Penal Diet.	Loss of Marks.	Corporal Punishment.	Solitary Confinement.
Kampala	213	15	158	28	12
Entebbe	40	5	5	30	...
Masaka	4	...	...	4	...
Mubende ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Jinja	38	5	...	33	...
Mbale	16	3	...	18	...
Lira	2	...	1	1	...
Soroti	3	...	1	2	...
Masindi ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
Gulu	3	2	...	1	...
Kitgum	14	...	...	12	2
Arua	3	...	...	3	...
Fort Portal	1	...	...	1	...
Mbarara	9	...	...	9	...
Kabale	1	...	...	1	...
	347	30	165	138	14

There are no Chaplains specially appointed.

QUESTIONS.

ANSWERS.

15. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what, religious persuasion?

Yes, for Protestants and Roman Catholics.

16. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?

(a) Yes.
(b) They are not apprised.

17. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?

Tailoring, carpentering, mat-making, brick-making, brick-laying, house construction, painting, laundry work, and weekly Sunday classes by native Missionary Teachers; also a monthly class by a European Roman Catholic Missionary.

18. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?

To long term prisoners, *i.e.*, those sentenced to over six months, a remission—by system of marks for good conduct—of one-fourth of their remaining sentence may be granted after completion of six months imprisonment.

19. Have Coroner's inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?

Every case was reported to a Medical Officer, and in no case, except in executions, was there any suspicion that death had been due to other than natural causes.

20. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1924?

Good.

(The above applies to all Prisons).

(2) What were the prevailing diseases?

(2) Pneumonia and dysentery. Other diseases were bronchitis, diarrhoea, debility and typhoid.

21. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?

(a) NATIVES.

		Class A.	Class B.	Class C.
Sweet potatoes	...	6 lbs.	6 lbs.	6 lbs.
or				
Matoke				
or				
Beans	...	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.
or				
Grain flour	...	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.
Ground Nuts	...	—	2 ozs.	2 ozs.
Salt	...	¼ oz.	¼ oz.	¼ oz.

(b) SWAHILIS.

Sweet potatoes	...	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.
Salt	...	¼ oz.	¼ oz.	¼ oz.
Rice	...	12 ozs.	1 lb.	1 lb.
Condiments	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Dhall	...	3 ozs.	3 ozs.	3 ozs.

(c) ASIATICS AND ARABS.

Flour	...	8 ozs.	10 ozs.	10 ozs.
Rice	...	4 ozs.	4 ozs.	8 ozs.
Dhall	...	2 ozs.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.
Ghee	...	2 ozs.	2 ozs.	2 ozs.
Onions	...	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.
Salt	...	¾ oz.	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Condiments	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.
Meat	...	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.

(d) EUROPEANS.

Tea	...	¼ oz.	¼ oz.	¼ oz.
Bread	...	1 lb.	1½ lb.	1½ lb.
Sugar	...	3 ozs.	3 ozs.	3 ozs.
Meat	...	6 ozs.	6 ozs.	6 ozs.
Vegetables	...	8 ozs.	8 ozs.	8 ozs.
Ghee	...	2 ozs.	2 ozs.	2 ozs.
Salt	...	½ oz.	½ oz.	½ oz.

NOTE:—

CLASS A. Those sentenced to simple imprisonment.

CLASS B. Those sentenced to rigorous imprisonment under which all prisoners must be placed unless otherwise instructed.

CLASS C. Special cases.

SECTION 25.—CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

THESE TABLES REFER TO BRITISH COURTS ONLY, EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE COURTS.

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

CRIME.	CRIMES REPORTED OR KNOWN TO THE POLICE			PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST.				
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	NUMBER.			Apprehended	Summoned
				Total.	M	F		
1. Homicide ...	86	42	44	62	55	7	62	—
2. Other offences against the person...	285	108	177	295	277	18	273	22
3. Prædial larceny ...	82	33	49	63	58	5	63	—
4. Other offences against property .	1,436	562	874	1,163	1,146	17	1,162	1
5. Other crimes ...	1,886	257	1,629	2,905	2,819	86	2,344	561
TOTAL ...	3,775	1,002	2,773	4,488	4,355	133	3,904	584*

As furnished by the Police Department.

*Sex not known; classified as "Male."

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

CRIME OR OFFENCE.	NUMBER.			DISCHARGED.		Com- mitted for Trial.	CONVICTED SUMMARILY.					
	Total.	M	F	For want of Prose- cution.	On the Merits of the Case.		Total.	SENTENCES.				
								Im- prison- ment.	Whip- ping.	Fine.	Bound over or other- wise dis- posed of.	Death Sentence.
1. Homicide	71	61	10	—	18	28(a)	25	19 (1 Insane)	—	—	3 (1 Insane)	3
2. Other offences against the person	300	295	5	45	64	8	183	118	13	42	10	—
3. Prædial larceny*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. { Malicious injuries to property ..	63	62	1	2	16	4	41	36	1	4	—	—
{ Offences against property												
(other than malicious in- juries to property) ...	1,377	1,372	5	66	239	1	1,071	681	77	79	34	—
5. Other Crimes :—												
Offences against the Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies	189	188	1	12	25	—	152	60	2	67	23	—
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	2,758	2,699	59	65	279	—	2,414	683	23	1,514	194	—
Miscellaneous minor offences...	10	9	1	—	5	1	4	1	—	2	1	—
TOTALS ...	4,768	4,686	82	190	646	42 (a)	3,890	1,798 (b)	116 (c)	1,708	265	3 (d)

*Not a separate offence under the Indian Penal Code as applied to the Protectorate; included in "Offences against property."

(a) In the case of 3 persons the charge was altered in the Superior Court.

(b) In 4 cases both imprisonment, fine and whipping were inflicted; in 83 cases both imprisonment and whipping were inflicted; and in 286 cases both imprisonment and fine were inflicted.

(c) In 9 cases both whipping and fine were inflicted.

(d) Cases of homicide in which death sentences were imposed by Magistrates who are empowered under the Courts Ordinance to pass such sentences upon natives of the Protectorate who are charged with the commission of offences, subject to confirmation by the High Court and the Governor.

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

CRIME OR OFFENCE.	NUMBER.			SEX.		Not Tried (<i>Nolle Prosequi, &c.</i>)	Found Insane before Trial.	Acquitted.	CONVICTED.						
	Total	In Circuit Courts.	In Resi- dent Magis- trates' Courts.	M	F				SENTENCES.						
									Total.	Death.	Penal Servi- tude.	Im- prison- ment.	Whip- ping.	Fine.	Bound over or other- wise dispos- ed of.
1. { Murder of wife or concubine ... Murder of child ... Murder other than wife, concubine or child ... Manslaughter ...	2 — 16 8	2 — 16 8	— — — —	2 — 16 8	— — — —	— — 2 1	— — 1 —	— — 5 —	2 — 8 7(c)	1 — 7 —	— — — —	1 — 1 7	— — — —	— — — —	— — — —
2. { Attempted murder ... Rape ... Unnatural crime ... Other offences against the person ...	2 4 — 4	2 4 — 4	— — — —	2 4 — 4	— — — —	— — — —	— — — —	1 2 — 2	1 2 — 2	— — — —	— — — —	1 2(d) — 1	— — — —	— — — 1	— — — —
3. Prædial larceny ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. { Offences against pro- perty with violence to the person ... Other offences against property ...	— 5	— 5	— —	— 5	— —	— 1	— —	— 1	— 3	— —	— —	— 2(d)	— —	— —	— 1
5. Other crimes ...	5	5(a)	—	5	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
TOTAL ...	46	46 (a)	— (b)	46	—	4	1	12	29 (c)	8	—	15 (d)	—	1	5

(a) Four persons were originally tried by the High Court, and 42 persons were committed to the High Court for trial.

(b) Included in Table 2.

(c) In the case of 3 persons, the charge was altered by the High Court from murder to culpable homicide not amounting to murder.

(d) In the case of 2 persons, both imprisonment and fine were inflicted.

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last four years.

	1921	1922	1923	1924
The number of Summary Convictions :—				
1. Offences against the person ...	368	240	293	208
2. Prædial larceny ...	32	—	—	—*
3. { Malicious injuries to property ...	36	9	29	41
3. { Offences against property (other than malicious injuries to property) ...	1,140	933	1,019	1,071
4. Other crimes :—				
Offences against the Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies ...	130	119	194	152
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony ...	2,002	2,360	2,391	2,414
Miscellaneous minor offences ...	93	2	6	4
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
Murder of wife or concubine ...	—	—	—	2
1. { Murder of child ...	—	—	—	—
1. { Murder other than wife, concubine or child ...	9	5	2	8
1. { Manslaughter ...	—	1	2	7
2. { Attempted murder ...	—	—	1	1
2. { Rape ...	—	—	—	2
2. { Unnatural crime ...	—	—	—	—
2. { Other offences against the person ...	3	3	1	2
3. Prædial larceny ...	—	—	—	—
4. { Offences against property with violence to the person ...	—	6	—	—
4. { Other offences against property ...	7	5	3	3
5. Other crimes ...	6	—	—	4
TOTAL ...	3,826	3,683	3,941	3,919

*Not a separate offence under the Indian Penal Code as applied to the Protectorate; included in "Offences against property."

HOSPITAL RETURN for ARUA Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital dnring the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
				Days					Days			Days				
Male ...	60	972	—	5 Native Attendants and Dressers.					*	*	*	33	*	*	*	*
Female ...	32	331	—													

*Records incomplete owing to death of S.A.S. i/c.

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
General ...	48	20	12	12	—	—	100	100	No	No	No	No	Temporary buildings only.
Police ...	36	24	12	10	—	—	80	80					
Septic ...	36	18	12	6	—	—	80	80					
Venereal No. 1 ...	50	20	12	—	—	—	100	100					
Venereal No. 2 ...	50	20	12	—	—	—	100	100					

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Three gallons.
 Source of supply ... Open spring.
 Quality of water ... Rather turbid, but safe from infection.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... The sick are washed by attendants, in bed. Others walk to outdoor washing stances.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Pit privies only, kept very clean by municipal attendants.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment ...	...	...	...	—
Of Surprise ...	...	...	...	—

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for BOMBO Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed		
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924			
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses										
Days																		Days
Males ...	4	213	—	3 Native Attendants and Dressers.					151	26	4	15	4	21.17	21	211		
Females ...	—	88	—						53	23	—	6	4.5	11.5	6	77		

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
					Cubic feet								
Female ward No. 1	12	9½	13¼	2	376½	2	66	66	No	No	No	No	Mosquito gauze windows.
" " " 2	20	15	13¼	6	662½	6	112	112	"	"	"	"	
Male ward, Civil No. 1	12	9½	13¼	2	376½	2	66	66	"	"	"	"	*
Military ward ...	46	20½	13¼	14	892	10	172	172	"	"	"	"	
Male ward No. 2	20½	10½	13¼	4	713	4	112	112	"	"	"	"	
Infectious Diseases —Grass ward...	59½	17½	9½	16	618	12	160	160	"	"	"	"	

*Divided into 2 rooms, one being used as Venereal Military and the other as Contagious Civil Ward.

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Adequate.
 Source of supply ... Spring.
 Quality of water ... Very good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Three bathrooms and four lavatories; outside, and detached from main building.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Bucket system.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid:—

By Appointment ... Chief Sanitation Officer (2).
 Of Surprise ... Auditor.

The following Reports were submitted:—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for EUROPEAN HOSPITAL, ENTEBBE Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Males ...	Nil	24	0·71	2 European Nurses					19	4	—	—	—	10·92	1	101
Females ...	Nil	12	0·38	4 Native Attendants					10	2	—	—	—	10·58	—	35

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward No. 1 ...	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	13	1	3088·3	1	162	162	No	Yes	No	No	
" " 2 ...	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" " 3 ...	20 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	2	3733·8	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" " 4 ...	18	"	"	1	3451·5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" " 5 ...	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	1	3088·3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Unlimited.
- Source of supply ... Rain water.
- Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Bathrooms lead out of wards.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Bucket latrines. Fair.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment ... The Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer (many times); Deputy Principal Medical Officer (many times).

Of Surprise ... Parliamentary Commission (with Acting Principal Medical Officer).

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for CIVIL HOSPITAL, ENTEBBE Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Males ...	16	358	16.35	4 Native Attendants and Dressers.					227	102	13	16	9.06	16.94	16	89
Females ...	4	57	3.33						36	15	3	6	9.67	25.58	1	93

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Male (Venereal)...	20	20	12	8	800	10	183	175½	No	No	No	No	Male and Female Private Wards also have ventilation under eaves, which is not netted.
Female Ward ...	11½	20	12	4	828.82	4	121½	117					
2 Female (Private)	10	5	10½	2*	750	1	8½	8½					
Male (General) ...	34	20	12	12	788.41	14	304½	292½					
2 Male (Private)...	10	5	10½	2*	750	1	8½	8½					

*One bed in each ward.

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Limited in dry season. Plenty in rainy season.
 Source of supply ... Rain and Lake water.
 Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Baths in wards.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Bucket latrines and removal by night soil carts. In good condition.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid:—

By Appointment	...	...	...	...	Assistant Auditor; Deputy Principal Medical Officer.
Of Surprise	...	...	...	...	His Excellency the Governor (2); Parliamentary Commission; Acting Principal Medical Officer.

The following Reports were submitted:—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for FORT PORTAL Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants						Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
			Nurses doing no other duty			Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
			Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses									
												Days			Days.	

All in patients are now accommodated in either C.M.S. or R.C. Hospital.

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	

See Remarks under Question I.

I.	Quantity of water available each day	...	...	—
	Source of supply	...	...	—
	Quality of water	...	...	—
II.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories	...	...	—
III.	System of sewerage and condition of privies	...	...	—

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

By Appointment	...	...	...	—
Of Surprise	...	...	...	—

HOSPITAL RETURN for GULU Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Males ...	15	721	55	4 Native Attendants and Dressers.					516	198	12	10	33·2	43·2	—	The whole year
Females ...	24	296	22						220	98	2	—	—	29·1	—	

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
					Cubic feet								

No permanent buildings or wards ; all patients accommodated in temporary bandas or huts.

I.	Quantity of water available each day	...	...	Small quantity.
	Source of supply	...	...	Wells.
	Quality of water	...	...	Good.
II.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories	...	...	None.
III.	System of sewerage and condition of privies	...	...	Sewerage nil ; Privies—deep pits, satisfactorily kept.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	Auditor ; Deputy Principal Medical Officer.
Of Surprise	...	...	...	—

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer, and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for HOIMA Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Males ...	24	301	32.2	12 Native Attendants and Dressers and 4 Nurses.					72	156	41	36	17.5	23.27	20	123
Females ...	16	131							27	84	19	11	15.6	32.0	6	196

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
					Cubic feet								

Temporary grass buildings, enlarged as required.

I.	Quantity of water available each day	...	...	Approximately three gallons for all services.
	Source of supply	...	...	Swamp; latterly tanks for drinking purposes.
	Quality of water	...	...	Swamp water poor, tank water good.
II.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories	...	...	Lavatories—reed enclosures in which patients bath themselves; Baths—portable hip baths available for use in ward.
III.	System of sewerage and condition of privies	...	...	Bacterial action and soakage from pit latrines; privies clean.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment His Excellency the Governor; Acting Principal Medical Officer.

Of Surprise —

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer, and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for EUROPEAN HOSPITAL, JINJA Station, for the year 1924**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses	Cured	Relieved	Not Improved	Days	Days	Days						
Males ...	—	27	1	1 Nursing Sister, 1 Native Ward Boy, 2 Native Attendants.					25	—	1	1	14	7	—	29
Females ...	—	12		12	—	—	—	—	8.8	—	15					

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1 Single-bed ward	30	12	12	1	3,000	1	52	52	No	No	No	—	
1 Three-bed ward	30	15	12	3	1,500	1	39	39	No	No	No	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... As much as required.
Source of supply ... River Nile and rain-water tanks.
Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Portable hip baths, and lavatory attached to each ward.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Bucket system ; sanitary.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	...	The Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer ; Auditor.
Of Surprise	...	...	...	...	—

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer, and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for NATIVE HOSPITAL, JINJA Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Males ...	34	525	41	1 Native Nurse and 5 Native Attendants and Dressers.					431	46	2	58	8.2	13.6	22	81
Females ...	5	153							124	15	—	8	9.1	8.5	11	—

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
					Cubic feet		Total area in square feet	Area available of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
1 Main ward ...	100	40	12	18	5,000	61	88	88	No	No	—	—	Condition fair.
1 Main ward*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 Indian ward ...	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Condition good.

*Completed but not occupied.

- I. Quantity of water available each day As much as required.
 Source of supply River Nile and rain-water tanks.
 Quality of water Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories One bathroom and two closets.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies Bucket system ; sanitary.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment His Excellency the Governor and the East Africa Commission ; Auditor ; the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.

Of Surprise —

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer, and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for KABALE Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
																Days
Males ...	20	293	14.54	6 Native Attendants and					246	17	23	15	19.13	17.45	12	366
Females ...	10	58		Dressers.					38	8	2	4	9.75	42.38	16	366

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
					Cubic feet								
Men's ward ...	30	18	12.64	15	—	17	}	—	—	—	—	—	All buildings very primitive, mud and wattle.
Women's ward ...	24	18	12.64	7	—	9							
Men's Isolation ...	30	18	12.64	12	—	12							
Women's „ ...	30	18	12.64	8	—	8							

*No proper windows.

I. Quantity of water available each day ...	...	One gallon each patient.
Source of supply ...	...	Spring.
Quality of water ...	...	Pure.
II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ...	...	Unroofed screens have been made—one for women one for men.
III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ...	...	Buckets. Privies kept clean. The buckets are emptied by prisoners.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid:—

By Appointment ...	...	His Excellency the Governor; the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Of Surprise ...	...	Acting Principal Medical Officer.

The following Reports were submitted:—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for EUROPEAN HOSPITAL, KAMPALA Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed		
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924			
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses										
Days																		Days
Males ...	4	163	4.64	4 European Nursing Sisters (and 4 Native Attendants)					150	7	—	5	10.6	8.26	5	99		
Females ...	2	76	1.65						73	3	—	1	1	7.7	1	46		

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Large wards (4) ...	18	20	14	2	5,040	2	52	—	—	—	No	No	
Surgical „ (5) ...	18	15	14	1	3,780	1	52						
Female „ (3) ...	18	15	14	1	3,780	1	52						

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Unlimited.
- Source of supply ... Rain water (tank).
- Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... A bathroom attached to larger wards and to two of the smaller wards with W.C.s; other wards have W.C.s on back verandahs.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Bucket system; all clean and floor cemented.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment ... His Excellency the Governor, with the East Africa Commission; the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Deputy Principal Medical Officer (several times).

Of Surprise ... —

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for ASIATIC HOSPITAL, KAMPALA Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924		
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses									
														Days		Days	
Males ...	—	237	4.35	1 Asiatic Nurse. 3 Native Attendants.					215	8	—	9	2.11	6.59	5	36	
Females ...	—	60	1.60						55	2	—	2	1	6.40	1	44	

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks	
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?		
Double ward No. 1	18	10	11	2	990	2	42	}	—	No	No	—	—	Opened on February 1st, 1924.
Surgical " " 1	12	8.7	11	1	627	1	42							
General " " 5	12	8.7	11	1	627	1	42							
Female " " 3	15	13	11	2	1,070	2	42							

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Unlimited.
 Source of supply ... Rain water (tanks).
 Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Two bathrooms and four W.C.s are attached to Male wards and one bathroom and two W.C.s are for the Female wards.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Bucket system ; all clean and floor cemented.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment ... The Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer ; Deputy Principal Medical Officer (several times).
 Of Surprise ... —

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for KAKAMARI Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Males ...	—	49	1.85	2 Native Attendants.					26	15	3	1	25	17.5	4	161
Females ...	—	5	.17						4	—	1	—	—	13.5	—	26

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	

Temporary ward.

I.	Quantity of water available each day	...	...	Unlimited.
	Source of supply	...	...	Wells.
	Quality of water	...	...	Good.
II.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories	...	...	Temporary.
III.	System of sewerage and condition of privies	...	...	Pit latrines ; good condition.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	Inspector General of K. A. R.
Of Surprise	...	...	...	Officer Commanding Troops.

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer, and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for KITGUM Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Males ...	4	98	7.8	5 Native Attendants and Dressers.					82	8	—	8	53	41	4	53 days other than S.S. patients.
Females ...	—	33	2.5						27	2	—	4	—	—	—	

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
					Cubic feet								

All temporary buildings.

I. Quantity of water available each day	...	...	About three gallons.
Source of supply	...	...	From river, and in the dry season from a Government well.
Quality of water	...	...	Fairly good ; in river water <i>dracunculus</i> is present.
II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories	...	...	None.
III. System of sewerage and condition of privies	...	...	One pit latrine, which is in good condition.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	Auditor.
Of Surprise	...	...	...	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Province.

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer, and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for LIRA Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
													Days			Days
Males ...	13	462	67.68	5 Native Attendants and Dressers.					351	78	2	18	70	29.1	26	128
Females ...	6	223							150	56	1	10	76	36.7	12	161

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Male ...	45	20	12	16	675	18	160	250	—	—	—	—	—
Female ...	20	15	12	6	600	8	81	109	—	—	—	—	—
Private No. I ...	20	10	12	4	600	2	42	98	—	—	—	—	—
" " II ...	12	10	12	2	720	3	22	50	—	—	—	—	—
" " III ...	12	10	12	2	720	3	22	50	—	—	—	—	—

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Sufficient.
- Source of supply ... Two protected wells—shallow.
- Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Eight permanent privies, bucket system.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Pails are emptied and cleaned twice daily by a gang of four native sanitary men. Contents are burned at incinerator half-a-mile distant from the hospital. Good condition.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid:—

By Appointment ... His Excellency the Governor; the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer; Deputy Principal Medical Officer.

Of Surprise ... Auditor.

The following Reports were submitted:—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MASAKA Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Males ...	8	250	15.5	4 Native Attendants and					130	62	13	28	14	22.5	25	160
Females ...	—	100	4.8	Dressers.					40	37	13	7	61	18.3	3	105

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks	
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?		
Male ward	...	39	18	10	16	438	20	78	78	—	—	—	—	} Wattle and daub building. In main build- ing.
Female „	...	16	18	10	6	480	10	42	42	—	—	—	—	
Labour „	...	7	6	12	1	504	1	18	18	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... One gallon.
Source of supply ... Swamp and tanks.
Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Out-houses to hospital.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... No sewerage. Privies deep pit type, cement
stances, good condition.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment	...	...	...	...	His Excellency the Governor.
Of Surprise	...	...	...	...	His Excellency the Governor.

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MASINDI Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
				Days					Days			Days				
Males ...	9	364	24.59	15 Native Attendants and Dressers.					73	261	—	23	9.96	16.70	16	93
Females ...	1	91	8.19						27	49	—	10	3.49	12.37	6	64

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Male ward ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	} Temporary buildings.
Female ward ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Adequate.
 Source of supply ... Tanks in wet season, swamp in dry.
 Quality of water ... Good.
 II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Nil.
 III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Two pit latrines, renewed when necessary.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

By Appointment ...	Deputy Principal Medical Officer (2).
Of Surprise ...	—

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MBALE Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924		
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses									
Days																	Days
Males ...	205	2,264	180	33 Native Attendants and Dressers.					1570	411	154	129	26.3	88.51	42.2	324	
Females ...	149	1,260	170						681	180	114	115	21.29	79.43	29.3	299	

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Native ward I	40	20	30	25	750	}							
" " II	40	20	30	25	750								
" " III	40	20	30	25	750								
Prison ward ...	40	20	30	10	—								
Venereal Huts (6)	15	—	15	—	—								
Native ward IV	40	20	30	20	—								
Chief's ward ...	12	8	15	16	675								
Surgical ward ...	—	—	—	5	—	}							
Asiatic ward I	25	18	12	7	—								
" " II	20	18	12		—								
" " III	12	6	12		—								

*All these wards, including Asiatic and Surgical, are reed buildings and provided with windows so that ventilation is ample.

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Unlimited.
 Source of supply ... River only.
 Quality of water ... Fair, dependent on rain.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Two baths—tins. Lavatories: Four pits for Natives; one pail for Indians; one pail for prisoners; one pail for Europeans.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Pail; incinerated. Pit; condition good and changed as often as necessary.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

By Appointment ...	His Excellency the Governor (2) with E. A. Commission; the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer; Deputy Principal Medical Officer (2); Chief Sanitation Officer.
Of Surprise ...	—

The following Reports were submitted:—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MBARARA Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during he year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any inmate has stayed		
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924			
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses										
Days																		Days
Males ...	12	218	17.48	6 Native Attendants and Dressers.					129	53	3	35	—	—	10	295		
Females ...	10	49	7.57						14	35	—	1	—	—	9	310		

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Grass ward ...	—	—	—	14	—	17	—	—	No	No	No	No	To be abolished when new ward ready.
Female ward ...	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Unlimited.
- Source of supply ... Rain and river water.
- Quality of water ... Tank water good. River water undrinkable.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... No bathroom.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Cesspits—renewed as required ; condition good.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

- By Appointment ... The Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer (2); Auditor.
- Of Surprise ... Chief Sanitation Officer (2).

The following Reports were submitted :—
Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MULAGO Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.		
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924			
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses										
Days																		Days.
Males ...	149	2,876	197.1	European Nurses 4, Native Nurses about 12, Medical Attendants about 35, Learners about 30, Menials about 85.					—	—	—	206	16.8	—	154	—		
Females ...																		

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
A and B ...	190	22	10	52	812	70	600	600	—	Yes	No	No	
II and V ...	190	21	13	52	1,000	64	600	600	Yes	—	"	"	
III and IV ...	170	22	13	52	916	54	400	400	—	Yes	"	"	
Grass ...	60	20	15	24	750	30	60	60	—	—	"	"	
Maternity ...	93	20	10	24	775	24	330	330	—	Yes	"	"	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... At lowest two gallons per day.
 Source of supply ... Rain.
 Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Portable baths and cement floored lavatories.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Buckets; incineration; soakage pits; Privies—condition good.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

By Appointment	} His Excellency the Governor (3); The Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer (20).
Of Surprise	

The following Reports were submitted:—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
 Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
 Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for MUBENDE Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants						Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed	
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses				Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924		
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses										
Days																		Days
Males ...	8	193	13.32	4 Native Attendants and Dressers.						126	64	4	7	10	20.90	—	296	
Females ...	2	38	3.27							29	8	2	1	17	30.67	—	177	

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Ward No. I ...)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ These are temporary buildings.
" " II ...)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
" " III ...)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Unlimited.
- Source of supply ... Spring.
- Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Patients make their own arrangements for baths.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Pit latrine ; in good condition.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

By Appointment ... The Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.

Of Surprise ... Auditor.

The following Reports were submitted :—

Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.

Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.

Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for NAMASAGALI Station, for the year 1924.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
																Days
Males ...	3	149	3.40	2 Native Attendants					116	23	—	3	11.33	15.13	10	104
Females ...	—	4	0.29						2	2	—	—	—	26.50	—	47

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
Asiatic Ward ...	13	8	12	2	624	1	348	300	—	—	—	—	
Native Ward ...	20	16	12	6	640	8	264	200	—	—	—	—	

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Unlimited.
- Source of supply ... Rain and pump water.
- Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... Iron baths in wards.
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Cesspits ; good.

QUESTION III.

VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.

- By Appointment ... Auditor.
- Of Surprise ... Senior Medical Officer, Jinja (several times).

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
- Report of Annual Board of Survey.

HOSPITAL RETURN for SOROTI Station, for the year 1924.**QUESTION I.**

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1924	Number admitted during the year 1924	Daily Average in Hospital during the year 1924	Attendants					Patients Discharged			Number who died in 1924	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses			Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Dead in 1924	Discharged	Remaining at the end of 1924	
				Day Nurses	Night Nurses	Not Nurses	Partial Day Nurses	Partial Night Nurses								
Days																Days
Males ...	21	2,065	105.33	11 Native Attendants and Dressers.					1130	915	15	26	15.8	24.2	15.6	366
Females ...	2	442	22.54						218	217	4	5	12.3	21.7	11.3	65

QUESTION II.

Name or number of each Ward	Length in feet	Breadth in feet	Height in feet	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward Cubic feet	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year	Windows and Ventilating Openings		Connection of the Privy with the Ward		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward		Remarks
							Total area in square feet	Area capable of opening in square feet	If Privy in Ward	If leading out of Ward	Trapped ?	Untrapped ?	
K.A.R. ward ...	14½	12	10½	4	304	7	36	36	—	—	—	—	Used for native patients
" " ...	14½	12	10½	4	304	7	36	36	—	—	—	—	
Asiatic ward ...	18	16½	10½	2	1,559½	2	36	36	—	—	—	—	
" " ...	18	16½	10½	2	1,559½	4	36	36	—	—	—	—	
Native Male ...	30	17½ ⁰ / ₂	11	10	588½	10	118	118	—	—	—	—	
" Female ...	11	17½ ⁰ / ₂	11	4	539	4	36	36					

- I. Quantity of water available each day ... Unlimited during rains. Somewhat limited in dry season.
- Source of supply ... Spring and water tank.
- Quality of water ... Good.
- II. Arrangements as to baths and lavatories ... —
- III. System of sewerage and condition of privies ... Pit system.

QUESTION III.**VISITS OF INSPECTION, ETC.**

The following visits of inspection were paid :—

By Appointment ...	...	...	...	The Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
Of Surprise ...	...	...	...	Deputy Principal Medical Officer; Chief Sanitation Officer.

The following Reports were submitted :—

- Statistical and Financial Returns to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer and the Hon'ble the Treasurer.
- Monthly and Annual Reports to the Hon'ble the Principal Medical Officer.
- Report of Annual Board of Survey.

I. STATISTICAL.
General Statistical Table.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1924.	Daily Average Number of Patients during 1924.	NUMBER OF ATTENDANTS.				NUMBER OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED.			Number of Patients who died in 1924.	AVERAGE STAY IN DAYS OF THOSE			Number of Patients in residence at end of year.
			Resident.		Non-Resident.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1924.	Discharged.	Remained at the end of 1924.	
			Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as servants or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as servants or only partially as attendants.								
Males ...	20	38	...	...	10	5	5	2	1	12	167	106	267	29
Females ...	8		...	...	2	...	...	...	...	3	143	...	258	11
TOTAL ...	28	38	...	...	12	5	5	2	1	15	310	106	525	40

Obituary Table.

Number of deceased on Register.	Age of deceased.	Sex of deceased	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission	Cause of death.	State whether a Coroner's Inquest was held and the Verdict.	State whether a Post Mortem Examination was held.
26	20	Male	Good	Melancholia	4-12-20	Dysentery	No	No
62	25	"	"	Morose	14- 2-23	Syphilis Tertiary	No	No
64	40	"	"	Harmless	12- 3-23	Helminthiasis	No	No
77	25	Female	"	Not diagnosed	14- 8-23	Nephritis	No	No
80	25	Male	"	Homicidal	12-10-23	General Paralysis of the Insane...	No	No
82	35	"	"	Not diagnosed	15-10-23	Heart Failure	No	No
83	26	"	"	"	16-10-23	Exhaustion seq. Acute Mania	No	No
88	22	"	"	"	7-11-23	Heart Failure	No	No
89	28	"	"	"	9-12-23	Cerebral Hæmorrhage	No	No
93	22	"	"	"	24-12-23	Dysentery	No	No
95	35	"	"	"	23- 1-24	Asthenia	No	No
96	32	"	"	? Cerebral Syph.	24- 1-24	Diabetes Chronic	No	No
100	25	Female	"	Violent	31- 3-24	Debility	No	No
115	30	Male	"	Harmless	21-10-24	Exhaustion seq. Mental Condition	No	No
118	20	Female	"	Acute Mania	2-12-24	Exhaustion seq. Acute Mania	No	No

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Average amount of Superficial Space available for each Patient.	Height of Rooms.	Average Temperature.	Amount of Window Space.
Dormitories ...	8	2-4,360½ cub. feet 2-1,710 cub. feet 2-1,012½ cub. feet 1-3,420 cub. feet 1-2,380½ cub. feet	484½ square feet 190 square feet 237½ square feet 380 square feet 256½ square feet	48.45 square feet 17.5 square feet 47.5 square feet 47.5 square feet 51.3 square feet	9 feet	No records	52.5 square feet 25.25 square feet 43.75 square feet 52.5 square feet 35.0 square feet
Day Rooms and Corridors used as Day Rooms	Nil	...	...	...	...	...	...
Single Rooms	5	513 cubic feet each	57 square feet	57 square feet	9 feet	No records	1 cell 8.75 square feet, others nil.

Source of Water supply	...	Swamp.
Quality of Water	...	Poor.
Amount of Water available for each Patient every day	...	Two gallons.
Number of—(I) Lavatories	...	Nil.
(II) Baths	...	Buckets are used in an enclosure.
(III) Latrines	...	Four for males and two for females.

II. MANAGEMENT.
Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion under Lock and Key.		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The number of times resorted to	8	5	56	33
The number of Patients subjected to	3	3	17	5
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	4 days	6 days	9 months	3 months

In reference to the above Table state:—

- | | | |
|--|-----|---|
| I. By whose authority Patients are restrained | ... | Medical Officers and Superintendent. |
| II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use | ... | Handcuffs and leg-irons, chaining to door and window bars |
| III. Whether any, and, if any how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case | ... | Nil. |
| IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients:— | | |
| (a) Self-inflicted | ... | Nil. |
| (b) By other Patients | ... | |
| (c) By Attendants | ... | |
| (d) As the result of accident | ... | |

Occupation.

State the extent of—	<i>Acres. Roads. Perches.</i>
(I) The airing court	} — 1 7 Belonging to the Asylum.
(II) And other grounds	
Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Yes.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?	More reliable allowed outside walls for light work, others confined to airing court.
Are any means taken to amuse the patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	No reasonable amusement of the African Native stopped.
How many religious services were held in 1924.	Nil.
What was the average attendance?	—
In what building, and how many could it contain?	—

Daily Average Number of Patients Employed in 1924.

SEX.	CHARACTER OF THE EMPLOYMENT.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.
Male	5	—	2
Female	1	—	—

III. DIET.

Dietary Table.

Daily.	Matoke or Potatoes	6 lbs.	Weekly—(1) Potatoes, Pumpkins, Bananas, Muhogo, Sugar-cane or other fresh vegetables 1 lb.
	or		
	Maize (finely ground) or Rice	1½ lbs.	or
	Beans	4 ozs.	2 lemons
	Ground-nuts or Sim-Sim	2 ozs.	(2) In lieu of Beans—
	Salt	½ oz.	Meat (boned) 1 lb.
			or Biltong 12 ozs.
			or Beans 1 to + fresh meat ... 12 ozs.
			or „ 1 to + biltong ... 6 ozs.
			or „ 1 to + dried fish ... 2 ozs.

IV. INSPECTION.

Classification of Patients.

	Males.	Females.
I Idiots and Imbeciles	11	8
II Presumably recoverable	2	..
III Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	16	3
Of whom are:—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous	13	3
(b) Suicidal	1	..
(c) General Paralytics	1	..
(d) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings		
(a) (b) or (c)	1	..

Number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1924.

NATURE OF INSPECTION.	OFFICIAL POSITION OF THE VISITORS.								
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.		
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	
1. Complete Inspections	H. E. the Governor	...	Hon. P.M.O. 1 D.P.M.O. 2	P.C.N.P. 1 D.C. Bunyoro 8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2. Partial Inspections	...	...	Ag. D.P.W. 2 Ag. C. S. 1 Ag. Treasurer 1	A. D. C. Bunyoro 2	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Reports Submitted to Government.

(I) Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store accounts are kept and audited)	Nil.	(II) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum	Nil.
		(III) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum	Nil.

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

(NIL)

MERIDIAN OF LONGITUDE ADOPTED AS STANDARD IN THE PROTECTORATE
FOR CALCULATION OF TIME.....37° 30' E. OF GREENWICH.
HOURS FAST OF GREENWICH MEAN TIME.....2 HOURS 30 MINUTES.

THE WEATHER OF 1924.

RAINFALL.

The rainfall of the Protectorate for the period under review was, with the exception of the Northern Province, above normal. The highest rainfall was registered at Sozi, Sese Islands, Buganda Province, where 78·48 inches fell on 168 days. The lowest rainfall registered was at Moroto, Eastern Province, where the total fall for the year was 18·83 inches on 55 days. The highest rainfall in one day occurred at Simsa, Eastern Province, when 3·86 inches fell on the 20th April. The following table shows the deviations from normal at 17 stations representative of the whole Protectorate :—

Station.	Province	Deviation	Station	Province	Deviation
Entebbe ...	Buganda ...	+ 1·10	Fort Portal ...	Western ...	— 0·18
Kampala ...	do ...	+ 6·80	Jinja ...	Eastern ...	+ 7·09
Masaka ...	do ...	+10·69	Mbale ...	do ...	—14·97
Mubende ...	do ...	— 8·21	Ngora ...	do ...	— 2·81
Bukumi ...	do ...	+ 8·89	Butiaba ...	Northern ...	— 6·14
Rubaga ...	do ...	+ 2·35	Masindi ...	do ...	— 1·70
Bwavu ...	do ...	+ 1·50	Hoima ...	do ...	+ 0·33
Kakumiro ...	do ...	+ 6·12	Gulu ...	do ...	—10·42
Mbarara ...	Western ...	+ 1·10			

TEMPERATURES.

Temperatures varied little from normal, the deviations for the following eight principal stations being :—

Station	Province.	Deviation		Station	Province	Deviation	
		Max.	Min.			Max.	Min.
Entebbe ...	Buganda ...	—0·7	+0·1	Fort Portal	Western ...	+0·7	—4·3
Kampala ...	do ...	+1·4	—1·1	Jinja ...	Eastern ...	+0·3	+0·3
Masaka ...	do ...	+5·8	—6·5	Masindi ...	Northern ...	—1·8	+0·7
Mbarara ...	Western ...	+2·9	+4·0	Gulu ...	do ...	—0·8	+1·3

The highest monthly mean temperature was 99·6° for the month of January at Simsa, Eastern Province, and the lowest—35·7°—was recorded at Fort Portal, Western Province, for the month of February.
The maximum temperature recorded—104°—occurred at Simsa on the 14th March, and the minimum—35°—at Fort Portal in February.

The following table shows the months characterised by extremes of temperature, rainfall and sunshine in each Province :—

Province.	Rainfall.		Temperatures.		Sunshine.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Minimum.
Buganda ..	April August	January July	January March	July September	June December	January August
Western ...	May October	June ...	February April	January ...	March June	September October
Eastern ...	April August	January December	January March	April November	.....	......
Northern ...	April September	January ...	January March	June ...	February December	June October

SUNSHINE.

The mean daily sunshine for Entebbe for the year was 5·84 hours. The months in which the most sunshine was recorded were June and December with a daily mean of 7·7 hours and 7·2 hours respectively, and the dullest months were August and January with a daily mean of 4·1 hours and 4·7 hours respectively. The maximum amount of sunshine registered in one day was 11·8 hours on the 1st October.

WIND.

The average hourly velocity of wind for Entebbe for the year was 3·6 miles, South being the prevailing direction. The wind velocity was highest from 7 a.m. to 2 p.m., the yearly mean for the interval being 5·0 m.p.h., the lowest velocity of wind was from 9 p.m. to 7 a.m., the yearly mean of same being 2·7 m.p.h. The highest velocity for any one recorded interval was 21·4 m.p.h. from 7 a.m. to 2 p.m. on the 27th February.

OPTICAL ATMOSPHERIC PHENOMENA.

The following phenomena were observed at Entebbe :—

Solar Halos were observed five times.

Solar Coronae visible 30 times.

Lunar Halos visible 21 times.

Lunar Coronae visible four times.

Sun Pillars, white and bright red, were observed several times at sunrise and sunset.

Rainbows were observed ten times.

Zodiacal Light visible almost every night.

Brocken Spectre (Ulloa's Ring) was seen at 7 a.m. on 23rd February, when a thick fog was prevailing in Entebbe.

Entebbe Meteorological Statement for the Year 1924.

MONTH.	7 A.M.				2 P.M.				9 P.M.				Rainfall.	No. of days Rain fell.		
	Barometer corrected to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Sunshine. Hrs.	Ins.				
JANUARY	6		
FEBRUARY	13		
MARCH	11		
APRIL	28		
MAY	19		
JUNE	11		
JULY	6		
AUGUST	12		
SEPTEMBER	11		
OCTOBER	6		
NOVEMBER	12		
DECEMBER	12		
MEAN FOR THE YEAR	TOTALS	159	
	26.200	71.7	68.4	65.5	26.137	80.9	76.9	69.0	.151	70.1	68.9	65.8	79.1	63.0	5.84	61.19

Statement of Extra Meteorological Observations taken at Entebbe during the year 1924.

MONTH.			Radiation.		Terrestrial Minimum. 7 A.M.	Earth Thermometers.		Average Hourly Velocity of Wind between the hours of			Evaporation. mms.			
			Solar Black Bulb. 2 P.M.	Solar Bright Bulb. 2 P.M.		4 feet. 7 A.M.	1½ feet. 7 A.M.	9 P.M. TO 7 A.M.		7 A.M. TO 2 P.M.		2 P.M. TO 9 P.M.		
								miles per hour	miles per hour	miles per hour		miles per hour	miles per hour	miles per hour
JANUARY	0 57.9	0 75.6	0 76.8	2.1	4.9	3.6	3.1			
FEBRUARY	59.6	75.8	75.4	2.6	5.9	3.7	3.0			
MARCH	60.7	77.1	78.5	2.4	5.2	4.0	3.4			
APRIL	62.0	75.6	75.5	2.6	4.4	2.7	2.1			
MAY	60.1	74.6	74.1	2.1	4.3	2.9	2.3			
JUNE	58.0	74.3	74.9	2.4	6.1	3.3	3.2			
JULY	56.5	73.6	74.0	2.4	4.9	3.1	2.8			
AUGUST	54.4	74.4	74.7	2.8	4.4	3.0	2.4			
SEPTEMBER	52.5	74.5	74.1	3.7	5.7	3.2	2.9			
OCTOBER	59.8	74.9	75.3	3.9	4.9	3.1	3.0			
NOVEMBER	59.7	75.3	75.6	2.9	4.7	2.6	3.0			
DECEMBER	58.8	75.6	76.3	2.8	5.1	3.4	3.5			
YEARLY MEAN			58.3	75.2	75.4	2.7	5.0	3.2	2.9			

JINJA Meteorological Statement for the Year 1924.

MONTH.	7 A.M.				2 P.M.				9 P.M.				Rainfall.	No. of days Rain fell.	Evaporation.
	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Barometer corrected and reduced to 32° F.	Attached Thermometer.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	
JANUARY	Ins.	74.2	71.5	66.9	26.000	86.9	83.5	69.6	Ins.	70.6	67.9	65.5	89.3	63.3	6.6
FEBRUARY	144	72.3	69.7	67.6	.034	81.8	78.8	70.5	.161	68.6	66.8	65.5	84.2	63.8	3.9
MARCH	145	73.4	70.9	68.5	.025	86.6	83.0	72.5	.159	69.8	68.1	66.4	88.7	64.8	5.9
APRIL	155	70.6	68.5	66.8	.057	80.7	77.7	71.0	.167	68.6	66.9	65.9	80.0	64.9	3.1
MAY	147	72.7	69.5	67.6	.060	81.1	78.0	70.5	.160	70.4	67.5	66.2	82.5	64.3	3.0
JUNE	142	72.1	68.9	67.4	.050	81.6	78.9	72.0	.154	69.3	67.5	66.2	83.5	64.0	3.9
JULY	176	69.6	67.4	66.0	.125	78.7	74.9	69.1	.196	67.3	65.9	64.7	81.3	62.4	3.5
AUGUST	197	69.4	67.2	65.8	.129	79.4	76.3	68.7	.214	67.0	65.6	64.5	81.3	61.8	2.9
SEPTEMBER	175	71.3	67.4	65.0	.139	79.2	77.2	69.5	.212	67.2	64.5	62.9	82.1	61.7	3.9
OCTOBER	178	72.6	67.9	65.9	.098	81.3	78.5	70.0	.206	68.3	65.4	64.1	83.9	62.8	3.6
NOVEMBER	159	78.8	69.6	66.7	.067	87.2	76.1	67.5	.131	68.2	66.6	64.7	80.0	61.8	3.7
DECEMBER	145	75.1	69.1	64.5	.060	85.7	80.0	67.1	.098	71.9	68.5	64.9	85.2	61.2	4.6
MEAN FOR YEAR	26.157	72.7	69.0	66.6	26.070	82.5	78.6	69.8	26.166	68.9	67.1	65.4	83.5	63.1	4.0
														TOTALS	
														53.09	131

MUBENDE.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rainfall.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	66.1	61.3	79.4	74.9	69.1	63.2	81.5	60.2	0.95	1
FEBRUARY ...	64.0	60.7	75.8	71.6	66.8	62.3	78.6	59.2	0.94	6
MARCH ...	66.4	61.1	81.7	74.0	70.2	63.5	81.5	59.9	0.96	4
APRIL ...	63.8	61.3	74.7	70.0	66.3	62.7	77.3	59.5	6.43	20
MAY ...	64.1	60.9	74.7	71.2	65.9	62.6	77.4	59.7	2.48	11
JUNE ...	63.0	58.7	76.0	71.5	65.2	60.9	76.0	57.5	0.94	4
JULY ...	63.5	55.0	73.9	68.8	65.8	60.3	76.2	56.8	2.11	6
AUGUST ...	63.0	57.7	72.6	67.8	64.0	60.2	74.7	57.6	5.59	14
SEPTEMBER ...	63.0	59.2	72.8	68.1	64.9	60.8	74.8	57.9	4.01	14
OCTOBER ...	63.2	60.2	73.6	68.2	65.2	61.4	75.5	58.9	6.58	20
NOVEMBER ...	63.6	60.4	75.0	68.1	65.6	61.2	76.4	59.1	5.82	14
DECEMBER ...	64.5	60.2	75.4	69.6	66.3	61.6	77.3	59.2	1.42	6
MEAN FOR YEAR	64.0	59.7	75.1	70.3	66.3	61.7	77.3	58.8	TOTALS 38.23	120

MASAKA.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		9 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rainfall.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	63.4	62.4	77.1	68.5	65.9	63.8	90.0	50.9	1.44	3
FEBRUARY ...	63.1	62.1	74.8	67.0	65.6	63.5	89.5	50.6	4.52	9
MARCH ...	63.1	62.1	76.9	66.5	65.9	63.4	89.8	50.3	4.85	8
APRIL ...	62.3	61.3	74.4	66.6	65.6	63.1	89.3	50.4	10.69	17
MAY ...	63.3	62.5	74.6	66.0	66.0	63.0	88.3	50.5	5.35	12
JUNE ...	64.6	60.9	74.6	65.7	66.1	64.1	81.2	50.4	3.27	8
JULY ...	63.4	59.7	74.4	64.9	66.8	64.1	81.9	51.0	1.42	7
AUGUST ...	64.5	62.4	74.0	67.6	69.4	63.4	81.1	52.2	2.10	10
SEPTEMBER ...	65.1	62.7	75.0	65.1	67.2	64.1	80.4	58.0	3.28	10
OCTOBER ...	65.1	62.6	75.0	66.6	69.7	65.3	80.1	59.0	6.11	17
NOVEMBER ...	66.0	63.8	70.9	66.6	68.3	64.5	75.1	59.0	4.26	14
DECEMBER ...	65.9	63.2	75.3	67.3	64.5	64.0	80.1	59.0	3.27	7
MEAN FOR YEAR	64.1	62.1	74.7	66.4	66.7	63.9	83.9	53.4	TOTALS 50.56	122

MBARARA.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rainfall.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	
JANUARY ...	66.1	62.1	79.2	72.2	83.8	58.9	1.50	5
FEBRUARY ...	67.2	65.1	76.7	72.7	85.2	55.0	3.16	6
MARCH ...	69.3	68.0	77.2	73.0	88.8	55.4	3.46	7
APRIL ...	67.2	65.2	73.8	71.0	90.0	55.0	3.19	10
MAY ...	67.4	64.0	77.2	71.2	86.6	57.7	0.89	6
JUNE ...	69.7	62.2	78.8	68.5	82.2	63.2	0.05	1
JULY ...	65.8	60.7	79.2	66.9	81.1	63.3	1.68	4
AUGUST ...	65.9	61.6	76.5	66.4	80.2	59.7	2.69	6
SEPTEMBER ...	65.4	61.5	75.7	65.4	80.2	59.0	2.10	8
OCTOBER ...	66.5	63.3	74.7	66.7	79.1	58.8	6.95	16
NOVEMBER ...	65.4	60.1	74.3	65.9	77.4	57.1	5.93	10
DECEMBER ...	64.3	61.7	76.0	67.4	79.3	58.0	2.50	5
MEAN FOR YEAR	65.8	62.9	76.6	68.9	82.8	58.4	TOTALS 34.10	84

FORT PORTAL.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rainfall.	No. of days rain fell.	Sunshine
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.					
	o	o	o	o	o	o	Ins.		Hrs.
JANUARY ...	59.8	58.6	75.2	68.0	80.4	36.3	1.67	6	4.7
FEBRUARY ...	59.3	57.6	72.6	67.7	82.4	35.7	1.99	7	5.5
MARCH ...	61.2	59.4	76.1	69.2	83.0	38.9	6.96	11	5.2
APRIL ...	63.2	61.6	71.8	67.0	79.0	54.7	7.51	22	3.8
MAY ...	62.1	61.0	73.4	68.0	78.7	54.2	9.72	13	4.2
JUNE ...	61.8	58.8	73.3	66.8	76.2	62.4	0.15	2	5.5
JULY ...	59.1	55.9	74.3	67.9	76.8	62.6	1.27	6	4.5
AUGUST ...	60.9	58.2	73.0	66.2	75.4	58.8	3.88	10	4.3
SEPTEMBER...	58.2	56.5	70.9	65.0	77.0	54.2	6.17	16	3.7
OCTOBER ...	60.6	59.4	69.5	64.2	76.3	54.5	8.00	18	3.4
NOVEMBER ...	60.6	59.0	72.7	66.0	75.9	59.1	7.84	15	3.8
DECEMBER ...	61.3	58.8	74.2	66.3	78.9	58.7	2.13	3	5.2
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	60.7	58.8	73.1	66.9	78.3	52.5	57.29	129	4.6
TOTALS									

KAMPALA.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rainfall.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	67.1	66.2	87.5	80.3	89.5	65.1	1.32	4
FEBRUARY ...	66.6	65.1	82.7	76.5	83.9	64.0	6.62	8
MARCH ...	65.8	64.5	82.7	76.6	86.9	63.4	2.77	9
APRIL ...	66.6	65.5	81.0	74.1	81.9	63.8	11.62	28
MAY ...	65.5	64.5	82.4	76.4	83.3	62.9	5.02	19
JUNE ...	64.3	63.6	83.3	78.3	84.4	60.7	5.07	16
JULY ...	63.9	62.9	83.4	74.9	81.5	62.3	0.72	7
AUGUST ...	64.2	63.2	80.9	73.8	81.8	61.7	8.12	17
SEPTEMBER ...	64.4	62.5	79.5	73.1	81.9	60.9	3.09	17
OCTOBER ...	65.9	64.8	80.8	74.3	81.8	62.3	5.05	16
NOVEMBER ...	66.0	65.0	80.1	74.7	81.3	62.2	2.82	14
DECEMBER ...	65.4	63.3	80.3	71.7	82.6	62.7	3.20	20
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	65.5	63.4	82.3	75.4	83.4	62.2	55.51	175
TOTALS								

GULU.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rainfall.	No. of days rain fell
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
	o	o	o	o	o	o	In.	
JANUARY ...	75.0	65.4	89.3	78.8	90.0	64.9	—	—
FEBRUARY ...	72.5	64.4	84.1	75.1	87.3	63.4	1.28	6
MARCH ...	76.0	68.4	90.1	80.6	92.0	67.3	0.72	7
APRIL ...	70.6	66.0	78.4	70.7	82.8	65.0	8.04	20
MAY ...	72.8	66.3	80.0	71.2	81.2	64.6	5.75	18
JUNE ...	71.6	66.5	77.2	71.7	81.7	65.6	2.46	11
JULY ...	67.0	64.6	76.2	71.0	79.9	63.5	5.00	15
AUGUST ...	69.2	66.0	73.9	68.8	78.6	63.6	6.12	23
SEPTEMBER ...	70.0	68.3	79.8	77.6	81.1	63.8	11.45	17
OCTOBER ...	69.7	67.2	79.5	76.0	82.1	64.3	7.16	16
NOVEMBER ...	72.0	64.2	81.9	67.0	83.8	63.2	1.18	6
DECEMBER ...	72.7	65.1	85.1	67.1	88.3	65.0	1.31	7
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	71.6	66.0	81.3	73.0	84.1	64.5	50.47	146
TOTALS								

BOMBO.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.	Sunshine. Hrs.
	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.					
	°	°	°	°	Ins.		
JANUARY ...	71·6	66·4	85·3	63·0	2·70	6	6·8
FEBRUARY ...	69·1	66·3	81·4	61·3	4·70	9	5·7
MARCH ...	71·8	65·3	83·4	63·9	2·87	12	6·2
APRIL ...	69·9	67·1	79·7	63·6	7·88	22	5·6
MAY ...	70·2	67·3	80·0	63·0	3·36	15	6·1
JUNE ...	70·8	67·6	80·6	61·0	0·91	10	7·3
JULY ...	67·2	64·9	77·6	60·1	3·31	11	3·6
AUGUST ...	69·0	62·3	79·8	59·8	5·85	13	6·9
SEPTEMBER ..	71·0	63·4	81·1	59·7	4·76	11	5·9
OCTOBER ...	70·0	66·0	80·9	60·5	6·56	16	5·5
NOVEMBER ...	69·9	66·2	81·3	61·1	2·19	12	5·2
DECEMBER ...	70·9	65·4	82·8	60·6	2·67	11	6·4
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	70·1	65·7	81·1	61·5	TOTALS 47·76	148	5·9

MBALE.

MONTH.	7 A.M.		2 P.M.		Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
	Dry Bulb	Wet Bulb.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.				
	°	°	°	°	°	°	Ins.	
JANUARY ...	66·4	64·3	85·9	67·5	88·3	63·0	0·34	3
FEBRUARY ...	67·2	64·6	80·3	70·0	84·2	62·8	2·94	12
MARCH ...	70·0	67·3	86·2	77·4	89·3	65·7	2·05	6
APRIL ...	68·6	66·3	75·6	70·3	79·5	63·8	8·17	26
MAY ...	66·3	63·9	76·8	69·3	80·5	63·1	4·69	19
JUNE ...	65·5	61·9	79·3	67·8	82·7	61·0	0·81	12
JULY ...	65·3	62·6	78·1	66·6	81·6	62·1	4·17	15
AUGUST ...	64·4	62·5	77·0	69·8	79·2	61·5	2·95	19
SEPTEMBER ...	65·3	62·8	78·2	68·5	82·0	61·2	2·80	14
OCTOBER ...	65·4	62·8	77·3	68·5	80·6	61·1	3·46	18
NOVEMBER ...	65·7	62·9	78·1	68·4	81·7	61·6	1·86	11
DECEMBER ...	63·2	62·1	81·7	67·4	84·2	62·2	0·43	6
MEAN FOR YEAR	66·1	63·7	79·5	69·3	82·8	62·4	TOTALS 34·67	161

KITGUM.

MONTH.					Maximum Tempera- ture.	Minimum Tempera- ture.	Rain.	No. of days rain fell.
JANUARY ...	...	...	...	...	°	°	Temperature Observations started in June, 1924.	1
FEBRUARY ..	...	...	...	...	...	...		6
MARCH ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2
APRIL ...	...	...	...	...	...	...		11
MAY ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7·47	11
JUNE ...	...	...	...	...	89·8	—	3·01	8
JULY ...	...	...	...	...	83·9	—	7·10	15
AUGUST ...	...	...	...	...	83·7	57·3	5·56	13
SEPTEMBER ...	...	...	...	...	83·4	52·0	4·12	12
OCTOBER ...	...	...	...	...	85·1	54·4	5·28	15
NOVEMBER ...	...	...	...	...	85·7	54·8	0·83	6
DECEMBER ...	...	...	...	...	88·6	59·1	1·34	5
MEAN FOR YEAR	...	...	...	...	85·7	55·5	TOTALS 43·40	105

BUKALASA.

MONTH.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	Number of days rain fell.
	o	o	Ins.	
JANUARY ..	88·6	61·9	1·13	1
FEBRUARY	86·3	62·5	3·07	7
MARCH ...	88·6	62·2	3·48	5
APRIL ...	82·3	62·0	7·82	17
MAY ...	83·5	61·9	5·91	13
JUNE ...	83·1	60·5	0·69	2
JULY ...	80·7	60·3	2·87	5
AUGUST ...	82·4	61·8	7·61	15
SEPTEMBER	84·0	61·2	5·06	10
OCTOBER ...	85·0	62·1	5·74	11
NOVEMBER	85·4	62·1	3·20	10
DECEMBER	87·1	61·6	4·08	10
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	84·7	61·7	TOTALS 50·66	106

SERERE.

MONTH.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	Number of days rain fell.
	o	o	Ins.	
JANUARY...	91·1	66·3	—	—
FEBRUARY	85·7	63·3	4·73	14
MARCH ..	91·3	66·2	1·58	5
APRIL ...	87·0	58·7	13·29	17
MAY ...	86·6	65·2	5·81	18
JUNE ...	88·1	64·4	3·87	15
JULY ...	86·3	63·9	2·71	16
AUGUST ..	86·3	63·0	7·10	18
SEPTEMBER	89·6	63·1	3·98	18
OCTOBER...	89·9	64·3	5·03	20
NOVEMBER	90·4	63·5	4·47	9
DECEMBER	91·9	61·8	1·09	5
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	88·7	63·6	TOTALS 53·66	155

MASINDI.

MONTH.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	No. of days of rain.	Sunshine.
	o	o	Ins.		Hrs.
JANUARY ...	89·3	61·8	0·79	2	7·3
FEBRUARY	90·0	62·5	1·63	6	7·6
MARCH ...	92·7	64·2	3·48	6	7·4
APRIL ...	86·8	65·3	5·15	13	6·0
MAY ...	85·3	63·7	4·75	17	6·4
JUNE ...	87·6	64·4	1·59	5	7·2
JULY ...	84·8	62·8	3·14	7	5·2
AUGUST ...	83·0	62·8	8·43	18	6·1
SEPTEMBER	83·2	61·8	8·53	17	6·8
OCTOBER ...	82·2	62·5	6·72	22	5·9
NOVEMBER	83·2	62·0	5·33	10	7·2
DECEMBER	84·1	61·7	2·70	6	7·6
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	86·1	63·0	TOTALS 52·24	129	6·7

SIMSA.

MONTH.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	Number of days rain fell.
	o	o	Ins.	
JANUARY...	99·6	66·7	—	—
FEBRUARY	94·1	67·4	2·96	7
MARCH ...	96·0	68·3	1·67	3
APRIL ...	80·7	66·5	12·59	10
MAY ...	84·2	67·8	7·79	13
JUNE ...	85·3	68·1	4·33	12
JULY ...	83·2	64·2	14·24	12
AUGUST ...	82·2	64·1	2·32	19
SEPTEMBER	86·6	64·1	7·41	13
OCTOBER ...	88·1	64·8	4·88	14
NOVEMBER	91·3	64·7	4·36	8
DECEMBER	94·5	64·2	4·95	8
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	88·8	65·9	TOTALS 67·50	119

ARUA.

MONTH.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	Number of days rain fell
	o	o	Ins.	
JANUARY ..	81·2	50·4	0·93	2
FEBRUARY	82·1	50·8	2·35	7
MARCH ...	81·5	50·3	2·02	3
APRIL ...	81·4	50·3	6·52	12
MAY ...	80·9	50·5	5·16	6
JUNE ...	80·9	50·0	1·19	6
JULY ...	78·5	48·8	3·81	12
AUGUST ...	78·1	47·1	9·24	13
SEPTEMBER	77·8	47·7	8·01	8
OCTOBER ...	78·9	48·7	10·36	13
NOVEMBER	79·4	64·0	2·11	5
DECEMBER	83·1	65·1	0·25	2
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	80·3	51·8	TOTALS 51·95	89

NAGICHOT.

MONTH.	Maximum Temperature.	Minimum Temperature.	Rain.	Number of days rain fell
	o	o	Ins.	
JANUARY ...	75·7	60·0	—	—
FEBRUARY	74·2	59·6	1·91	5
MARCH ...	78·6	62·2	1·74	3
APRIL ...	71·5	59·3	5·89	7
MAY ...	72·3	57·8	2·35	7
JUNE ...	73·9	57·6	0·54	5
JULY ...	68·4	56·4	8·42	15
AUGUST ...	66·8	56·1	11·83	23
SEPTEMBER	70·5	56·0	4·95	9
OCTOBER ...	73·5	57·4	1·47	6
NOVEMBER	72·7	57·8	1·44	4
DECEMBER	73·9	58·2	1·05	6
MEAN FOR YEAR ...	72·7	58·2	TOTALS 41·59	90

Comparative Rainfall Statement, showing the Monthly Rainfall for the Year 1924, of Fifty-two Localities of the Uganda Protectorate.

MONTH	Arua.		Bombo.		Bugondo.		Bukalasa.		Bukumi.		Butiaba.		Butiti.		Bwavu.		Entebbe.		Fort Portal.		Gulu.		Hoima.		Hoima River.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	0.93	2	2.70	6	1.86	3	...	...	1.25	1	2.18	2	5.20	?	2.74	2	1.51	6	1.67	6	...	...	2.50	5	2.48	3
FEBRUARY	2.35	7	4.90	9	2.79	4	5.42	8	2.33	5	0.20	1	3.22	4	8.13	13	5.60	13	1.99	7	1.28	6	2.54	9	1.29	8
MARCH	2.02	3	2.87	12	2.12	4	2.24	6	4.68	4	8.50	5	4.17	7	4.39	9	4.03	11	6.96	11	0.72	7	2.98	5	4.53	10
APRIL	5.32	12	7.88	22	8.85	24	9.63	14	6.45	13	2.79	8	5.94	15	7.97	21	14.81	28	7.51	22	8.04	20	6.03	13	6.80	18
MAY	5.16	6	3.36	15	3.30	16	6.18	12	4.18	10	3.33	6	7.71	10	6.47	17	14.40	19	9.72	13	5.75	18	7.00	9	8.63	15
JUNE	1.19	6	0.91	10	2.67	10	4.99	8	2.21	3	1.93	6	1.07	9	1.92	9	1.96	11	0.15	2	2.46	11	4.37	7	1.63	9
JULY	3.81	12	3.31	11	0.41	6	2.05	5	1.55	8	4.46	5	2.66	6	2.28	11	1.00	6	1.27	6	5.00	15	4.45	9	6.32	11
AUGUST	9.24	13	5.85	13	6.19	23	8.64	13	7.96	11	1.80	5	7.50	11	5.07	16	3.70	12	3.88	10	6.12	23	6.95	12	6.02	17
SEPTEMBER	8.01	8	4.76	11	3.29	6	7.69	11	6.56	10	4.54	7	13.37	15	5.39	17	4.20	11	6.17	16	11.45	17	6.29	19	8.44	14
OCTOBER	10.36	13	6.56	16	5.63	9	4.59	12	6.94	13	2.61	6	6.94	13	5.06	13	3.19	16	9.00	18	7.16	16	5.85	17	4.53	20
NOVEMBER	2.11	5	2.19	12	4.77	9	4.70	10	1.93	7	1.05	5	3.07	15	4.14	12	5.21	14	7.84	15	1.18	6	5.13	13	6.09	14
DECEMBER	0.25	2	2.67	11	0.97	2	0.26	3	2.72	6	0.43	4	1.27	7	1.18	10	1.58	12	2.13	3	1.31	7	4.41	9	No records	No records
TOTAL	51.95	89	47.96	148	42.85	116	56.39	102	48.96	86	28.82	60	62.12	112	51.74	150	61.19	159	57.29	129	50.47	146	58.50	127	...	...

MONTH	Jinja.		Kabale.		Kakamari.		Kakumiro.		Kampala.		Katigondo.		Kewezike.		Kisubi.		Kitgum.		Kivuvu.		Kililooney.		Lalle.		Lira.		Magigye.	
	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.	In.	No. of days.
JANUARY	0.92	3	2.03	5	...	...	3.32	8	1.32	4	1.35	4	2.10	4	2.13	2	0.64	1	1.30	3	1.48	10	...	...	0.13	11	1.05	3
FEBRUARY	3.55	11	2.54	10	2.95	6	1.20	8	6.62	8	4.79	8	4.96	9	7.43	10	2.41	6	5.04	8	2.13	14	2.96	7	3.59	7	5.96	10
MARCH	6.44	9	2.79	11	1.30	3	4.41	11	2.77	9	4.54	8	3.54	6	4.94	8	1.37	2	2.39	5	2.85	10	3.24	4	1.76	6	2.90	8
APRIL	7.76	17	6.60	17	1.32	6	8.65	22	11.62	28	9.32	15	7.11	22	15.28	22	4.27	11	11.10	18	4.69	19	9.66	14	4.80	13	7.07	10
MAY	7.22	15	2.10	10	5.44	6	2.92	16	5.02	19	4.32	11	6.34	10	10.68	12	7.47	11	2.47	7	7.80	21	8.11	18	5.52	14	5.89	13
JUNE	1.58	4	0.20	1	...	...	1.03	5	5.07	16	2.23	5	3.70	4	0.75	3	3.01	8	1.05	4	1.11	7	4.58	15	3.05	11	0.86	5
JULY	4.02	8	0.30	1	...	...	2.98	5	0.72	7	2.36	5	1.35	5	1.74	2	7.10	15	4.35	7	1.63	5	1.19	9	7.19	14	5.49	12
AUGUST	8.01	18	1.96	7	...	...	7.88	16	8.12	17	3.27	11	9.08	10	3.01	8	5.56	13	3.01	9	5.61	18	5.60	11	10.43	16	3.86	13
SEPTEMBER	2.16	11	3.74	10	No Records	No Records	6.09	17	3.09	17	3.60	10	3.44	7	3.79	9	4.12	12	6.97	17	8.20	14	4.96	13	6.96	13	7.71	12
OCTOBER	7.08	10	5.34	7	...	...	8.52	21	5.05	16	4.69	13	2.75	10	2.63	7	5.28	15	4.60	13	7.70	24	5.92	16	6.20	15	5.68	11
NOVEMBER	2.16	11	3.69	7	...	...	4.29	17	2.82	14	3.68	13	4.75	12	4.76	8	0.83	5	3.81	14	5.90	19	3.82	7	5.74	7	0.92	3
DECEMBER	2.16	11	1.72	5	...	...	3.85	12	3.29	20	2.94	5	5.06	9	1.39	8	1.34	5	2.09	7	4.56	11	0.65	3	0.49	1	2.51	9
TOTAL	53.09	131	33.01	91	...	...	55.14	158	55.51	175	47.09	108	54.18	108	58.50	99	43.40	105	48.21	112	53.66	172	50.69	120	55.87	118	49.30	109

COMPARATIVE RAINFALL STATEMENT, SHOWING THE MONTHLY RAINFALL FOR THE YEAR 1924, OF FIFTY-TWO LOCALITIES
OF THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE—continued.

MONTH	Mairye.		Masaka.		Masindi.		Masindi Port.		Mbale.		Mbarara.		Moniko.		Moroto.		Mubende.		Mulange.		Mutai.		Nagichohot.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	1.44	3	0.79	2	...	...	0.34	3	1.50	5	1.89	1	...	...	0.95	1	2.20	2	3.95	2	...	...
FEBRUARY	4.52	9	1.63	6	2.97	5	2.94	12	3.16	6	7.56	9	3.37	8	0.94	6	3.45	5	4.78	11	1.91	5
MARCH	4.85	8	3.48	6	2.26	3	2.05	6	3.46	7	3.23	8	2.90	2	0.96	4	3.53	4	1.15	8	1.74	3
APRIL	10.69	17	5.15	13	4.82	14	8.17	26	3.19	10	6.23	11	2.93	6	6.43	20	6.06	9	4.39	18	5.89	7
MAY	4.00	12	4.75	17	4.86	10	4.69	19	0.89	6	2.78	6	3.74	8	2.48	11	1.49	7	4.45	15	2.35	7
JUNE	5.35	12	4.75	17	2.52	5	0.81	12	0.05	1	2.67	5	...	...	0.94	4	0.80	2	0.48	2	0.54	5
JULY	3.27	8	1.59	5	1.18	5	4.17	15	1.68	4	4.77	6	1.12	5	2.11	6	2.46	4	2.87	7	8.42	15
AUGUST	1.42	7	3.14	7	1.18	5	2.95	19	2.69	6	6.12	8	4.82	20	5.59	14	3.13	10	3.00	13	1.83	23
SEPTEMBER	6.21	10	8.43	18	5.68	7	2.80	14	2.10	8	3.11	8	...	...	4.01	14	2.23	6	3.38	8	4.95	9
OCTOBER	9.28	10	8.53	17	4.87	9	3.46	18	6.95	16	4.44	9	1.52	4	6.58	20	1.50	3	1.22	6	1.47	6
NOVEMBER	6.11	17	6.72	22	2.93	5	1.86	11	5.93	10	4.28	9	...	...	5.82	14	1.58	8	2.67	6	1.44	4
DECEMBER	4.26	14	5.33	10	0.28	2	0.43	6	2.50	5	1.86	5	0.93	2	1.42	6	0.60	2	No records	6	1.05	6
DECEMBER	3.27	7	2.70	6	0.28	2	0.43	6	2.50	5	1.86	5	0.93	2	1.42	6	0.60	2	No records	6	1.05	6
TOTAL	50.56	122	52.24	129	35.41	72	34.67	161	31.10	84	48.94	85	19.83	55	38.23	120	30.93	62	...	...	41.59	90

MONTH	Nagoje.		Namasagali.		Namukekera.		Nandere.		Ngora.		Nsambya.		Nyondo.		Rubaga.		Serere.		Simsa.		Sozi.		Tororo.	
	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days	In.	No. of days
JANUARY	3.12	3	0.73	2	1.97	4	4.44	5	...	...	1.27	4	1.21	2	0.58	1	...	...	...	...	3.60	10	...	...
FEBRUARY	4.81	12	2.85	7	5.87	11	1.33	3	3.28	3	5.33	11	4.50	7	6.27	7	4.73	14	2.96	7	7.34	15	4.35	9
MARCH	1.38	3	2.19	5	8.24	6	3.55	4	3.16	6	3.62	7	3.07	5	2.44	5	1.58	5	1.67	8	7.84	14	1.96	5
APRIL	10.43	17	12.05	15	9.51	20	7.52	15	6.44	14	8.72	22	9.54	16	9.16	16	18.29	17	12.59	10	18.76	26	10.81	14
MAY	4.19	11	5.12	11	4.30	13	4.77	10	10.04	17	3.58	14	4.26	15	5.87	11	5.81	18	7.79	13	8.81	12	1.45	15
JUNE	2.55	7	1.33	4	0.73	3	1.81	2	3.54	10	1.47	5	2.38	6	2.40	4	9.87	15	4.33	12	2.64	13	10.79	14
JULY	4.28	7	1.38	4	1.27	5	4.11	4	1.17	5	1.81	6	4.85	11	0.55	2	2.71	10	4.24	12	2.64	13	6.65	11
AUGUST	...	...	7.12	13	4.83	13	3.62	7	12.10	12	5.86	11	8.12	12	8.36	11	7.10	13	12.32	19	6.69	14	7.23	9
SEPTEMBER	...	...	6.68	10	4.32	10	No records	6	3.62	8	4.58	11	3.83	7	4.55	10	8.98	18	7.41	13	3.05	13	4.99	16
OCTOBER	...	...	4.48	10	7.70	12	4.71	6	2.59	9	3.23	12	3.53	9	6.41	10	5.03	20	4.88	14	4.85	13	7.55	16
NOVEMBER	...	...	2.04	8	3.49	8	No records	8	4.34	8	3.90	7	3.55	7	4.55	9	4.47	9	4.36	8	4.85	13	No records	14
DECEMBER	...	...	4.67	8	2.71	8	No records	8	0.99	6	1.74	3	0.12	3	2.14	4	1.09	5	4.95	8	5.45	15	No records	15
TOTAL	...	...	50.64	98	49.99	113	...	...	51.27	102	45.16	113	49.01	100	53.29	90	53.66	149	67.50	119	78.48	168	...	...

**Statement showing Situations and Latitudes, Longitudes and
Heights of the Meteorological Stations of the
Uganda Protectorate.**

<i>Station.</i>	<i>Province.</i>	<i>Latitude.</i>	<i>Longitude.</i>	<i>Height above Mean Sea Level in feet.</i>
*Arua	Northern	3°01' N.	30°55' E.	4200
*Bombo	Buganda	0°35' N.	32°32' E.	3967 (Approx.)
Budo	"	0°16' N.	32°29' E.	4200—4300
Bugondo	Eastern	1°37' N.	33°17' E.	3500
*Bukalasa	Buganda	0°43' N.	32°30' E.	3700
Bukumi	"	0°49' N.	31°20' E.	4200
Butiaba	Northern	1°50' N.	31°20' E.	2025
Butiti	Western	0°39' N.	30°32' E.	4600 (Approx.)
Bwavu	Buganda	0°21' N.	33° 1' E.	4270
*Entebbe	"	0°43'1" N.	32°28' 30" E.	3846
*Fort Portal	Western	0°40' N.	30°17' E.	5299
*Gulu	Northern	2°45' N.	32°20' E.	3700 (Approx.)
Hoima	"	1°26' N.	31°22' E.	3801
Hoima River E.	"	1°30' N.	31°21' E.	4000
*Jinja	Eastern	0°26' N.	33°12' E.	3980
Kabale	Western	1°15' S.	29°59' E.	6000 (Approx.)
Kakumiro	Buganda	0°46' N.	31°19' E.	4511
Kakamari	Eastern	3°23' N.	34° 6' E.	5000 (Approx.)
*Kampala	Buganda	0°19' N.	32°35' E.	3905
Katigondo	"	0°13' S.	31°44' E.	4290
Kewezike	"	0°11' N.	32° 5' E.	4000 (Approx.)
Kisubi	"	0° 7' N.	32°32' E.	3856
*Kitgum	Eastern	3°20' N.	32°53' E.	3000 (Approx.)
Kivuvu	Buganda	0°23' N.	32°47' E.	3600—3700
Kilclooney	Western	0°30' N.	30°18' E.	5200 (Approx.)
Lale	Eastern	1°42' N.	33°28' E.	3400 "
Lira	"	2°15' N.	32°55' E.	3700 "
Magigye	Buganda	0°29' N.	32°36' E.	—
Mairye	"	0°32' N.	32°40' E.	3500
*Masaka	"	0°20' S.	31°44' E.	4150—4250
*Masindi	Northern	1°41' N.	31°43' E.	3764
Masindi Port	"	1°42' N.	32° 5' E.	3360
*Mbale	Eastern	1° 6' N.	34°11' E.	4000 (Approx.)
*Mbarara	Western	0°37' S.	30°39' E.	4500 (4832 to Bench Mark.)
Moniko	Buganda	0°23' N.	32°54' E.	5100
Moroto	Eastern	2°34' N.	34°42' E.	5000
*Mubende	Buganda	0°35' N.	31°22' E.	5121
Mulange	"	0°31' N.	33° 3' E.	4253
Mutai	Eastern	0°34' N.	33°14' E.	3600
*Nagichot	Mongalla, Soudan	4°20' N.	33°29' E.	6668
Nagoje	Buganda	0°27' N.	32°53' E.	3785
Namasagali	Eastern	1° 0' N.	32°57' E.	3400
Namukekera	Buganda	0°41' N.	32°14' E.	3700
Nandere	"	0°37' N.	32°20' E.	3900 (Approx.)
Ngora	Eastern	1°27' N.	33°46' E.	3700 "
Nsamhya	Buganda	0°18' N.	32°34' E.	4020
Nyondo	Eastern	1° 1' N.	34°14' E.	4520 (Approx.)
Rubaga	Buganda	0°18' N.	32°33' E.	4135
*Serere	Eastern	1°31' N.	32°37' E.	3600
*Simsa (Soroti)	"	1°44' N.	33°35' E.	3600 (Approx.)
Sozi	Buganda	0°20' S.	32°19' E.	3800 "
Tororo	Eastern	0°41' N.	34°11' E.	4200 "

*Represents Meteorological Stations, all others being Rainfall Stations.

SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1924.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total amount at credit of Depositors, 31st Dec., 1924.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	REMARKS.
The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank, Entebbe, with branches at :— Kampala, Buganda Province ; Jinja, Eastern Province ; and Fort Portal, Western Province.	Government.	The Uganda Treasury Savings Bank Ordinance (No. 4 of 1907). Established on the 1st October, 1907.	703	£4,857-14-1	£2,895-6-2	£9,907-6-11	2½%	£7,550-0-0	£309-14-2	£206-15-5*	*This is the amount of interest credited to depositors during the year, and is part of the sum shown as deposits during the year.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

(NIL)

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Dressing Rooms.	What is the heating and lighting arrangement and at whose cost?	AMOUNT AND DESCRIPTION OF		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	FURNITURE				Other Information useful for a new Governor.
					Land.	Garden, &c.			If supplied by Protectorate Government.	Percentage annually payable.	Is Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass supplied by Protectorate Government.	Percentage payable.	
Government House, Entebbe, situated on Victoria Nyanza, facing East.	One 50' x 25'	One 22' 5" x 25' 9"		No heating.	15 Acres	Yes	20 Labourers	Nil	Yes	5% on Private Rooms.	Yes	5%	
	One 45' x 25'	One 20' 9" x 20' 7"		Lighted by Oil Lamps at expense of Protectorate Government.			12 Wood and Water Carriers.						
	One 30' x 20'	One 16' 0"											
	One 16' x 15' 6"	One 25' 9" x 16' 0"											
	One 16' x 16'	One 20' 5" x 16' 10"											
		One 16' x 16'											
		One 18' 11" x 25' 9"											
		One 16' 3" x 16' 1"											

SECTION 32.—RAILWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, AND MOTOR SERVICES.

141

(1) RAILWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Tramway.	Total cost of Railway or construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Coaching Receipts.*	Railway Goods Receipts.†	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
RAILWAYS :—										
KENYA.—Mombasa—Kisumu	...									
Nairobi—Thika	...									
Nakuru Junction—TMB.	...									
Voi—Kahe ...	Government constructed, worked by Uganda Railway Administration.	8.19	Metre	9,646,546	169,048	314,958	1,320,231	1,635,189	1,048,046	Including all branch lines and Marine Services both in Uganda and Kenya.
UGANDA.—Port Bell—Kampala	...									
Jinja—Namasagali									
* Including Telegraph, Live Stock and Miscellaneous. Total Goods Tonnage (excluding Railway Stores) ... 547,410 † Including Live Stock carried under loads, £6,325. Total Passengers carried ... 830,566										

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.
LAKE VICTORIA NYANZA. From Kisumu	Entebbe—Port Bell (for Kampala), Jinja and Kisumu	Both	Weekly	...
	Port Bell (for Kampala), Entebbe, Bukakata, Busungwe (Uganda Ports); Bukoba, Mwanza, (Tanganyika Ports)	Both	Fortnightly	...
	Karungu (Kenya Port); Musoma. Mwanza (Tanganyika Ports)	Both	Fortnightly	...
	Port Bell (for Kampala), Jinja, Mjanji (Uganda Ports)	Both	Fortnightly	...
From Entebbe (local service)	Kiungu, Sozi, Katebo, Bukakata	Both	Fortnightly	...
	Port Bell (for Kampala), Katineru, Jinja, Baluba	Both	Fortnightly	...
LAKE KIOGA. From Namasagali ...	Bugondo, Qaugai, Lalli, Kelli, Masindi Port	Both	Weekly <i>via</i> alternative routes	...
	Masindi Port, Atura, Kachung	Both	Fortnightly	...
	Panyamur, Packwach, Mutir, Rhino Camp, Liri, Laroki, Nimule, Dufule	Both	Fortnightly	...
LAKE ALBERT. *From Butiaba	Kasenyei, Ntoroko	Both	Fortnightly	...

All steamers carry mails under arrangement with Post Office.

*Taken over by the Uganda Railway on 1st January, 1924, previously controlled by Uganda Government.

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Brief description of Route.	Whether owned or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length of Route. Miles.	Description of Vehicle.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure.	Remarks.
Masindi Port—Butiaba	Uganda Railway	7½	29 motor lorries	Receipts and expenditure included in figures for "Railway."		Taken over by the Uganda Railway on 1st January, 1924; previously controlled by Uganda Government.
1 Kampala—Port Portal	Government	211	Heavy lorries					
2 Kampala—Entebbe	do	25	"					
3 Kampala—Bombo, Lwero	do	25, 45	"					
4 Kampala—Mityana	do	47	"					
5 Kampala—Mubende	do	105	"					
6 Kampala—Gayaza, Nakifuma, Kitovu	do	12, 28, 36	"					
7 Kampala—Jinja Road	do	54	Light and heavy under permit.					
8 Kampala—Port Bell	do	7	Heavy lorries					
9 Kampala—Bombo, Kalule, Bumananika	do							
10 Masindi—Hoima—Kampala	do	25, 29, 35	Light lorries					
11 Lalle—Soroti	do	34, 162	Heavy lorries					
12 Bugondo—Agu	do	12	"					
13 Mbale—Mjanji	do	40	"					
14 Mbarara—Masaka—Bukakata	Private	61	"					
15 Jinja—Iganga—Busambatia	Government	92, 24	Light lorries					
16 Kampala—Mbale—Masaka...	Private	26, 46	Heavy lorries					
	Government	23, 61	Light lorries					
				£27,580		Total ..	Running cost only ... £19,931	
						Cash ...		
						Credit for Govt. work		
						Mails ...		
						£		
						15,310		
						11,618		
						650		
						£27,578		

Private heavy lorries also at times work over all the Government routes and light lorries over many of the second class roads.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE, 1924.

REVENUE :—	KENYA.			UGANDA.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels	63,099	19	5½	11,788	12	0
Commission on Money Orders	2,876	3	6½	2,613	8	4
Commission on Postal Orders	500	7	0½	124	1	2
Value of Unclaimed Money Orders	54	17	10	13	4	0
Sundry Collections	1,699	10	8½	560	2	11½
Telegraph Receipts	39,683	2	0½	11,692	19	10
Telephone Receipts	8,299	3	0½	3,915	2	9½
Rent from Railway for maintenance of wires	2,930	9	7¾	—		
Net earnings of P. O. Savings Bank	629	19	11	—		
 TOTAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH REVENUE ...	 119,773	 13	 2½	 30,707	 11	 1
 GRAND TOTAL ...	 *£150,481			 4s. 3½d.		
EXPENDITURE : —						
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order business) within the Colony	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
For conveyance of mails beyond the Colony ..	85,524	0	3	30,355	14	5
Telegraph construction and material	5,580	17	8	1,395	4	4
	7,258	1	1½	9,676	10	10½
 TOTAL COST OF POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH SERVICE ...	 98,362	 19	 0½	 41,427	 9	 7½
 GRAND TOTAL ...	 †£139,790			 8s. 7¾d.		
 NET REVENUE ...	 £ 10,690			 15s. 7¾d.		

* The estimated Telegraph and Telephone Revenue of Uganda was £11,300, and this amount has been paid to the Uganda Protectorate.

† Of the total expenditure of £139,790 8s. 7¾d. an amount of £9,870 15s. 8d. was for capital charges for Telegraph and Telephone construction (*i.e.*, £4,173 4s. 9d. in Kenya and £5,697 10s. 11d. in Uganda; the total Recurrent Expenditure was therefore only £129,910 12s. 11¾d.

MAIL SERVICE.

There is no subsidized or contract service. Payment for the conveyance of Overseas mails is made at the rates laid down by the Universal Postal Union.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

No subsidy paid.

Between Kenya and Zanzibar. Eastern and South African Telegraph Co., Ltd.

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Post Offices and Postal Agents	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
32	13	30

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC.,
DEALT WITH.

	INTERNAL.	EXTERNAL—INCLUDING "OVERLAND" TELEGRAMS & RADIO TELEGRAMS WITH SHIPS.						TOTAL.
		UNITED KINGDOM.		OTHER PLACES.				
		From	To	From	To			
Letters	393,576	203,612	112,070	161,501	128,700	999,459		
Post Cards	7,579	6,144	2,600	3,973	2,158	22,454		
Newspapers, Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars	93,314	168,199	11,583	83,604	13,728	370,428		
Parcels	7,913	15,842	1,224	5,965	1,033	31,977		
Telegrams	88,856	3,052	3,568	5,920	6,130	107,526		

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH.

British Postal Orders.						Number.	Value.
							£
Issued						9,028	5,912
Paid						1,491	801

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS
BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN
THE PROTECTORATE AND OTHER COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

					Issued in the Protectorate.			Paid in the Protectorate.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
United Kingdom					6,921	9	0	1,000	5	5
India					31,934	5	1	248	15	1
Zanzibar					828	14	5	11	5	7
Tanganyika Territory					313	3	2	6	0	0
Union of South Africa					539	16	6	86	7	7
Belgian Congo					—	—	—	87	5	0
Internal					171,521	15	10	74,028	1	7
TOTAL				£	212,059	4	0	75,468	0	3

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM
THE PROTECTORATE.

INSURANCE.

(a) For letters or parcels forwarded from any Uganda Post Office included in the Insurance arrangements to any other such Post Office in the Uganda Protectorate and Kenya Colony :—

Limit of Compensation.	Fee payable.	Limit of Compensation.	Fee payable.
Shs.	Shs. Cts.	Shs.	Shs. Cts.
200	25	1,400	1 75
400	50	1,600	2 00
600	75	1,800	2 25
800	1 00	2,000	2 50
1,000	1 25	2,200	2 75
1,200	1 50	2,400	3 00

(b) For letters or parcels forwarded from any of the Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements to any such Post Office abroad :—

Limit of Compensation.	Fee payable.	Limit of Compensation.	Fee payable.
Shs.	Shs. Cts.	Shs.	Shs. Cts.
240	40	1,440	2 40
480	80	1,680	2 80
720	1 20	1,920	3 20
960	1 60	2,160	3 60
1,200	2 00	2,400	4 00

The Uganda Post Offices included in the Insurance arrangements are Entebbe, Kampala and Jinja.

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE
PROTECTORATE—*contd.*

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.

INLAND.

- (I) For telegrams in plain language, Shs. 2/- for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 20 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
Inland telegrams despatched on Sunday are charged a supplementary fee of Sh. 1/-.
- (II) For code or cypher telegrams, Shs. 3/- for a telegram not exceeding ten words and 30 cents for each additional word beyond ten.
- (III) A telegram of either class may be forwarded as "Urgent" on payment of double rates.

FOREIGN TELEGRAMS.

						Shs. Cts.
United Kingdom and Europe	...	...	...	per word	2	50
India	...	...	...	"	2	50
South Africa	...	...	...	"	2	60
" Durban	...	...	...	"	2	50
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	"	2	70
North America (New York)	...	...	...	"	3	30
Australia (<i>via</i> Cocos)	...	...	...	"	2	90
" (<i>via</i> Aden—Bombay)	...	...	...	"	4	90
Tanganyika Territory (Dar-es-Salaam)	...	...	...	"	1	30
" (Other Offices)	...	...	...	"	1	50
Zanzibar	..	...	...	"	1	00

DEFERRED CABLEGRAMS.

Arrangements have been made by which deferred cablegrams can be sent to most places abroad at approximately half the ordinary rates.

Plain language cable letter telegrams written in plain English or French can be exchanged between Uganda and Great Britain and Ireland and the Principal British Possessions and Dominions at reduced (approximately one quarter of the ordinary) rates.

POSTAL RATES.

INLAND.

LETTERS ... 20 cents for first oz. and 15 cents for each additional oz.
POST CARDS ... 15 cents.
BOOK PACKETS, } 10 cents for each 2 ozs. (Registered newspapers posted locally are allowed to be
NEWSPAPERS, ETC. } transmitted for 10 cents per copy irrespective of weight.)

					Shs. Cts.
PARCELS	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	1 50
	...	Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	3 00
	...	Exceeding 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	4 50

TO KENYA COLONY.

PARCELS	...	Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	2 00
	...	Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	4 00
	...	Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	6 00

TO PLACES ABROAD.

LETTERS ... For British Possessions, 20 cents for first oz. and 15 cents for each additional oz.
LETTERS ... For all other countries in the Postal Union 30 cents for first oz. and 15 cents for each additional oz.

POSTCARDS ... 15 cents.
BOOK PACKETS AND } 10 cents per 2 ozs.
NEWSPAPERS }

PARCELS.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.

					Shs. Cts.
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2 30
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	4 00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	5 50

TO ZANZIBAR.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	1 80
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	3 00
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	4 00

TO INDIA.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2 00
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	3 80
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	5 30

TO ADEN.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2 30
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	3 70
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	4 90

RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE
PROTECTORATE—*contd.*PARCELS—*contd.*

TO SOUTH AFRICA.

					Shs. Cts.
Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2 70
Over 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	5 10
Over 7 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	7 30

TO EGYPT.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2 80
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	3 60
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	4 10

TO TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	...	2 50
Not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	...	4 00
Not exceeding 11 lbs.	...	...	...	...	5 00

DISTRIBUTION RETURN OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE
TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED TO DECEMBER, 1924.

Mileage of Posts.	SECTION.		No. of Wires.	Total Mileage of Wires.
	From	To		
20'9	Entebbe (trunks and telegraphs)	Kampala Junction Pole	8	167'2
1'1	Kampala Junction Pole (trunks)	Kampala	6	6'6
1'2	Kampala Junction Pole (telegraphs)	"	5	6'0
2'4	"	Mubende—Masaka Junction	2	4'8
159'1	Mubende—Masaka Junction Pole	Mbarara	1	159'1
80'0	Mbarara	Kabale	1	80'0
206'4	Mubende—Masaka Junction Pole	Fort Portal	1	206'4
173'4	Kampala Junction Pole (telegraphs)	Masindi	1	173'4
29'5	Masindi	Masindi Port	1	29'5
36'4	Hoima	Butiaba	1	36'4
85'0	Masindi	Mutir—Nimule Junction	1	85'0
6'5	Mutir—Nimule Junction	Mutir	2	13'0
75'0	"	Nimule	1	75'0
20'4	Kampala Junction Pole	Bombo	1	21'0
4'25	Kampala	Port Bell Junction Pole	3	12'75
50'75	Port Bell Junction Pole (trunks and telegraphs)	Jinja	4	203'0
60'0	Jinja	Namasagali	2	120'0
8'0	Mbulamuti	Kamuli	1	8'0
94'0	Jinja	Mbale	2	188'0
36'5	Mbale	Kenya Border	3	109'50
25'0	Kenya Border	Mjanji	1	25'0
59'5	Mbale	Soroti—Bugondo Junction	1	59'5
16'5	Soroti—Bugondo Junction	Soroti	2	33'0
27'0	"	Bugondo	1	27'0
27'0	Fort Portal	Semliki	1	27'0
22'5	Masaka	Bukakata	1	22'5
181'5	Mutir	Nimule	1	81'5
1,409'8	...	...	...	1,980'15

MILEAGE OF TELEPHONE WIRES AND ROUTES IN EXCHANGE AREAS.

EXCHANGE AREA.	UNDERGROUND.		OVERHEAD.				TOTAL.			
	Route.	Wires.	Route.		Wires.		Route.		Wires.	
			M.	yds.	M.	yds.	M.	yds.	M.	yds.
Entebbe	7	...	70	...	7	...	70	...
Kampala	11	440	147	...	11	440	147	...
Jinja	6	1,320	60	...	6	1,320	60	...
Mubende	1	440	2	880	1	440	2	880
Mbarara	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Masindi	1	1,320	5	982	1	1,320	5	982
Mbale	616	1	...	...	616	1	...
Bombo	880	1	...	...	880	1	...
Butiaba	597	...	597	...	597	...	597
Namasagali	1	440	2	1,496	1	440	2	1,496
Masaka	635	...	635	...	635	...	635
Fort Portal	1	880	3	...	1	880	3	...
Hoima	1	880	1	880	1	880	1	880
Kampala—Bombo
Tractor Line	4	880	9	...	4	880	9	...
							40	88	305	1,460

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.—NIL.

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

(NIL.)

384.676
U26
F
1924

Stanford University Library
Stanford, California

In order that others may use this book,
please return it as soon as possible, but
not later than the date due.

